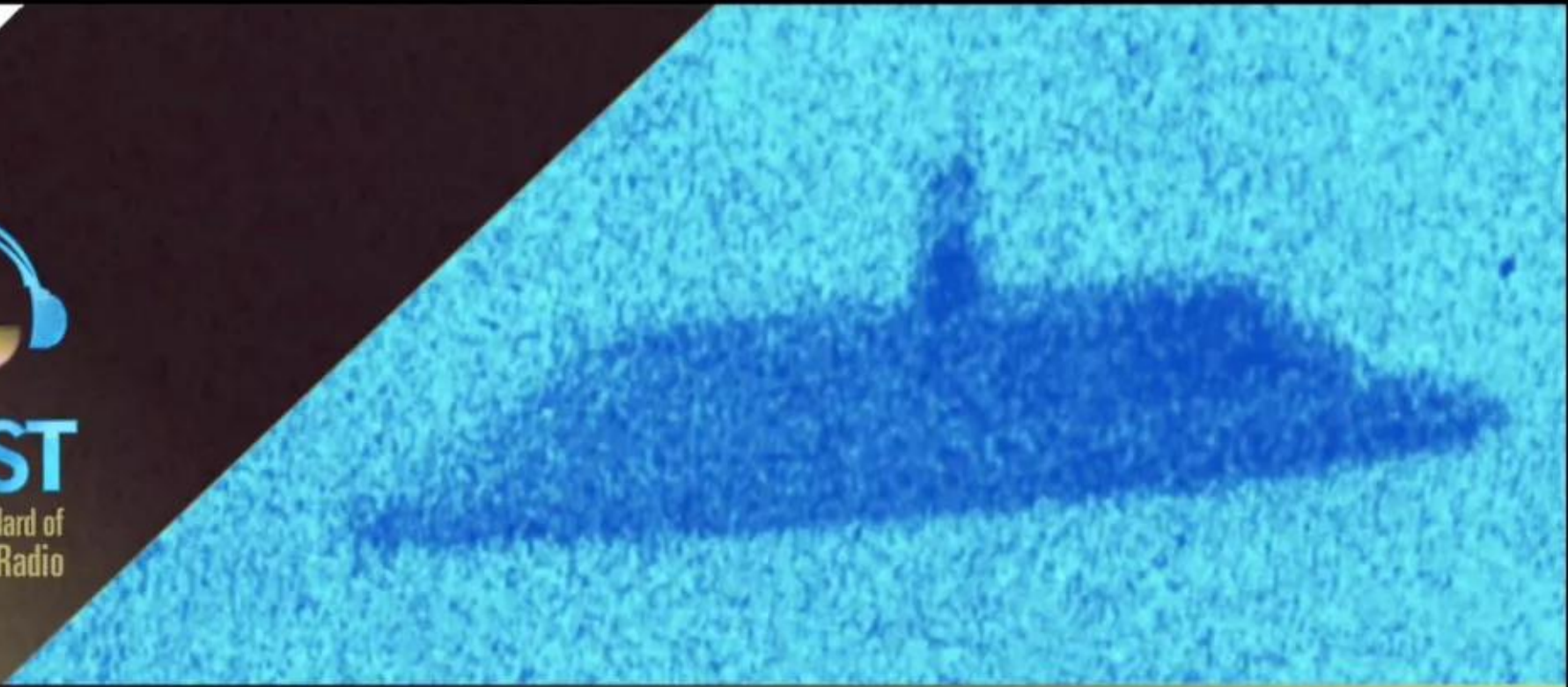


05/26/13



LESLIE KEAN
and
COL. CHARLES HALT

1
00:00:24,870 --> 00:00:09,010

[Music]

2
00:00:28,999 --> 00:00:24,880

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:35,280 --> 00:00:29,009

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4
00:00:38,310 --> 00:00:35,290

gene Stein with gene and Chris on the

5
00:00:40,530 --> 00:00:38,320

para cast we're joined by Leslie cane

6
00:00:42,900 --> 00:00:40,540

investigative journalist she is a

7
00:00:44,700 --> 00:00:42,910

best-selling author of a UFO book which

8
00:00:47,400 --> 00:00:44,710

is an extreme rarity we don't get too

9
00:00:48,689 --> 00:00:47,410

many of those she's research UFOs as an

10
00:00:51,240 --> 00:00:48,699

investigative journalist

11
00:00:53,220 --> 00:00:51,250

for over a decade and has lots of

12
00:00:56,279 --> 00:00:53,230

important insights and we're going to

13
00:00:59,549 --> 00:00:56,289

cover what she has to say particularly

14

00:01:01,049 --> 00:00:59,559

also about a forthcoming UFO conference

15

00:01:02,700 --> 00:01:01,059

and about a certain conference we've

16

00:01:05,130 --> 00:01:02,710

talked a lot about called the Citizen

17

00:01:07,680 --> 00:01:05,140

hearing on disclosure but first Leslie

18

00:01:09,180 --> 00:01:07,690

first welcome back to the show thank you

19

00:01:12,300 --> 00:01:09,190

very much I'm so happy to be back with

20

00:01:13,499 --> 00:01:12,310

you guys now we got this item that

21

00:01:15,150 --> 00:01:13,509

you're hearing about probably for the

22

00:01:16,440 --> 00:01:15,160

first time you don't have to comment on

23

00:01:18,570 --> 00:01:16,450

it maybe Chris and I will talk about

24

00:01:21,020 --> 00:01:18,580

briefly before we get into it there's an

25

00:01:24,419 --> 00:01:21,030

article from Tony Berg alia who recently

26

00:01:26,480 --> 00:01:24,429

had written a piece being skeptical of

27

00:01:30,210 --> 00:01:26,490

the reality of the Socorro New Mexico

28

00:01:33,300 --> 00:01:30,220

UFO landing and now he has a piece where

29

00:01:36,380 --> 00:01:33,310

he concludes that Aztec is really

30

00:01:39,779 --> 00:01:36,390

Roswell Chris did you read this piece I

31

00:01:42,779 --> 00:01:39,789

did Jean and I'll tell ya you have to

32

00:01:44,790 --> 00:01:42,789

hand it to Tony Booga yeah he's quite

33

00:01:47,070 --> 00:01:44,800

quite creative in the way he analyzes

34

00:01:50,100 --> 00:01:47,080

some of these historical cases I

35

00:01:53,490 --> 00:01:50,110

absolutely disagree with his assertions

36

00:01:55,139 --> 00:01:53,500

on Socorro that it was a hoax by by

37

00:01:57,330 --> 00:01:55,149

college students there's just no

38

00:01:59,910 --> 00:01:57,340

evidence to back it up and the evidence

39

00:02:03,389 --> 00:01:59,920

he proposes does doesn't fly understand

40

00:02:06,270 --> 00:02:03,399

that Tony is a member of Kevin Randall's

41

00:02:08,550 --> 00:02:06,280

dream team to investigate Roswell so

42

00:02:10,440 --> 00:02:08,560

this particular piece here and already

43

00:02:13,320 --> 00:02:10,450

gotten response from Frank Warren and

44

00:02:15,690 --> 00:02:13,330

some others at the blog site what is she

45

00:02:18,059 --> 00:02:15,700

concluding here well um the tone it

46

00:02:20,460 --> 00:02:18,069

sounds like he's saying that that Aztec

47

00:02:22,710 --> 00:02:20,470

was actually disinformation trying to

48

00:02:25,020 --> 00:02:22,720

take the focus away from Roswell but

49

00:02:26,970 --> 00:02:25,030

that much of the information about Aztec

50

00:02:29,310 --> 00:02:26,980

actually could be applied to the Roswell

51
00:02:31,710 --> 00:02:29,320
event which which shows some pretty

52
00:02:34,410 --> 00:02:31,720
creative thinking on regalia's part but

53
00:02:36,480 --> 00:02:34,420
you know I think we really need to you

54
00:02:38,580 --> 00:02:36,490
know to come up with some more solid

55
00:02:40,080 --> 00:02:38,590
evidence to back up that assertion and

56
00:02:42,000 --> 00:02:40,090
I'd be very interested to see if he's

57
00:02:45,000 --> 00:02:42,010
able to do that the basic conclusion

58
00:02:48,210 --> 00:02:45,010
here is that Aztec was meant to be

59
00:02:50,760 --> 00:02:48,220
disinformation to refocus attention from

60
00:02:52,200 --> 00:02:50,770
Roswell and that was true maybe it

61
00:02:55,160 --> 00:02:52,210
succeeded because we didn't start

62
00:02:56,460 --> 00:02:55,170
talking about Roswell to the late 1970s

63
00:02:59,040 --> 00:02:56,470

correct

64

00:03:00,690 --> 00:02:59,050

so you but again I must underscore the

65

00:03:03,590 --> 00:03:00,700

creative thinking going on here and

66

00:03:06,360 --> 00:03:03,600

creative analysis I I do appreciate

67

00:03:09,090 --> 00:03:06,370

out-of-the-box thinkers and although I

68

00:03:12,480 --> 00:03:09,100

don't particularly agree with some of

69

00:03:14,370 --> 00:03:12,490

the assertions that regalia has proposed

70

00:03:16,680 --> 00:03:14,380

in the past I think this one deserves

71

00:03:19,080 --> 00:03:16,690

some attention because kind of has a

72

00:03:21,480 --> 00:03:19,090

ring to it and I would be interested to

73

00:03:23,610 --> 00:03:21,490

learn more lastly do you have any

74

00:03:26,730 --> 00:03:23,620

particular opinions about Aztec or

75

00:03:28,230 --> 00:03:26,740

Roswell unfortunately I don't know I

76

00:03:29,730 --> 00:03:28,240

mean I I just don't I'm not

77

00:03:31,380 --> 00:03:29,740

well-informed enough to have opinions

78

00:03:34,500 --> 00:03:31,390

about them about those particular cases

79

00:03:37,170 --> 00:03:34,510

I mean sure and I think at this point

80

00:03:38,699 --> 00:03:37,180

getting new information about those

81

00:03:40,920 --> 00:03:38,709

cases is probably going to be impossible

82

00:03:43,830 --> 00:03:40,930

unless some miracle occurs in any case

83

00:03:46,259 --> 00:03:43,840

Leslie now before we discuss this

84

00:03:48,930 --> 00:03:46,269

upcoming event we have had several

85

00:03:51,000 --> 00:03:48,940

episodes referencing the Citizen hearing

86

00:03:53,190 --> 00:03:51,010

on disclosure sponsored by Stephen

87

00:03:55,710 --> 00:03:53,200

Bassett which took place recently in

88

00:03:57,960 --> 00:03:55,720

Washington DC featuring ex members of

89

00:04:00,570 --> 00:03:57,970

Congress in fact in the case of one ex

90

00:04:02,880 --> 00:04:00,580

member former Senator Mike Revell I

91

00:04:05,130 --> 00:04:02,890

think he's been out of the Senate for

92

00:04:09,330 --> 00:04:05,140

what thirty years Chris something like

93

00:04:12,330 --> 00:04:09,340

that I think 81 yeah even longer Wow so

94

00:04:15,180 --> 00:04:12,340

you know he needed a day job I guess now

95

00:04:17,310 --> 00:04:15,190

Leslie you weren't there although a lot

96

00:04:20,670 --> 00:04:17,320

of interesting people work what's your

97

00:04:24,330 --> 00:04:20,680

reaction to this sort of thing boy it's

98

00:04:25,800 --> 00:04:24,340

a it's a complicated question I don't

99

00:04:27,240 --> 00:04:25,810

know I almost don't want to answer it

100

00:04:29,880 --> 00:04:27,250

but I have put some things on my

101
00:04:31,380 --> 00:04:29,890
facebook page about it because I was

102
00:04:33,030 --> 00:04:31,390
quoted in The New York Times

103
00:04:34,770 --> 00:04:33,040
I mean I basically just wanted to stay

104
00:04:37,290 --> 00:04:34,780
out of the whole thing but I was quoted

105
00:04:39,330 --> 00:04:37,300
in the New York Times and this upset

106
00:04:41,850 --> 00:04:39,340
some people I don't know if you're aware

107
00:04:44,559 --> 00:04:41,860
of that that article I'm aware of the

108
00:04:47,139 --> 00:04:44,569
item in the New York Times okay I

109
00:04:49,239 --> 00:04:47,149
was a fairly balanced article unlike the

110
00:04:51,309 --> 00:04:49,249
one in The Washington Post which I think

111
00:04:54,369 --> 00:04:51,319
just denigrated the entire thing but

112
00:04:55,299 --> 00:04:54,379
what about the New York Times article

113
00:04:56,919 --> 00:04:55,309

bothered you

114

00:04:58,989 --> 00:04:56,929

well first of all I do agree I thought

115

00:05:00,639 --> 00:04:58,999

it was the best article that came out of

116

00:05:02,379 --> 00:05:00,649

the whole thing because it was serious

117

00:05:03,730 --> 00:05:02,389

in its tone and also just the fact that

118

00:05:05,709 --> 00:05:03,740

it's the first article the New York

119

00:05:08,320 --> 00:05:05,719

Times has ever published that's serious

120

00:05:10,600 --> 00:05:08,330

on this topic and I spent a lot of time

121

00:05:13,269 --> 00:05:10,610

with that reporter and I gave him lots

122

00:05:14,799 --> 00:05:13,279

of information to kind of inform him

123

00:05:17,290 --> 00:05:14,809

that there really was something serious

124

00:05:19,449 --> 00:05:17,300

about this subject and I think you know

125

00:05:21,369 --> 00:05:19,459

he made this quote that I said I didn't

126

00:05:24,850 --> 00:05:21,379

think that the event in Washington was

127

00:05:26,230 --> 00:05:24,860

serious and it's not quite that simple I

128

00:05:27,909 --> 00:05:26,240

didn't really like the quote because I

129

00:05:30,269 --> 00:05:27,919

felt it was taken out of context so

130

00:05:32,799 --> 00:05:30,279

basically what I had problems with

131

00:05:34,719 --> 00:05:32,809

initially was the fact that Stephen

132

00:05:36,179 --> 00:05:34,729

Bassett did what he always does which is

133

00:05:38,499 --> 00:05:36,189

to claim that there's an

134

00:05:40,570 --> 00:05:38,509

extraterrestrial presence I guess he

135

00:05:43,239 --> 00:05:40,580

calls it there are extraterrestrials

136

00:05:45,850 --> 00:05:43,249

here that are communicating with humans

137

00:05:47,169 --> 00:05:45,860

they've been here for decades and the

138

00:05:48,939 --> 00:05:47,179

governments of the world are covering

139

00:05:50,889 --> 00:05:48,949

this up and lots of people know about it

140

00:05:53,320 --> 00:05:50,899

in the government you know he he thinks

141

00:05:55,869 --> 00:05:53,330

half the Congress knows about UFOs etc

142

00:05:57,879 --> 00:05:55,879

and so I just don't accept the very

143

00:06:00,339 --> 00:05:57,889

premise that he operates from and

144

00:06:02,589 --> 00:06:00,349

because I think it's one that I know I

145

00:06:05,170 --> 00:06:02,599

mean I don't think this I know this that

146

00:06:08,049 --> 00:06:05,180

the official world does not accept those

147

00:06:09,730 --> 00:06:08,059

statements as being facts and when

148

00:06:11,829 --> 00:06:09,740

somebody makes those statements they

149

00:06:13,540 --> 00:06:11,839

don't want anything to do with them you

150

00:06:16,269 --> 00:06:13,550

have to start with you know information

151
00:06:17,499 --> 00:06:16,279
that you can prove with people that that

152
00:06:19,929 --> 00:06:17,509
don't know anything about the subject

153
00:06:22,420 --> 00:06:19,939
and people whose reputations are at risk

154
00:06:24,159 --> 00:06:22,430
if they get involved with it so I was

155
00:06:26,109 --> 00:06:24,169
sitting there you know before I mean I

156
00:06:27,879 --> 00:06:26,119
was just disappointed that Steve didn't

157
00:06:29,139 --> 00:06:27,889
tone the whole thing down if he's

158
00:06:31,839 --> 00:06:29,149
jumping into the middle of Washington

159
00:06:34,239 --> 00:06:31,849
like he did and I think that by not

160
00:06:37,119 --> 00:06:34,249
doing that he was actually feeding the

161
00:06:38,949 --> 00:06:37,129
media information that of course they

162
00:06:41,170 --> 00:06:38,959
were gonna ridicule I mean it was just

163
00:06:43,350 --> 00:06:41,180

obvious to me that they were gonna

164

00:06:45,339 --> 00:06:43,360

ridicule this thing before it even began

165

00:06:46,869 --> 00:06:45,349

because when you make statements like

166

00:06:48,279 --> 00:06:46,879

that what do you expect and that's

167

00:06:50,139 --> 00:06:48,289

exactly what happened I mean these

168

00:06:53,619 --> 00:06:50,149

articles came in and what they were

169

00:06:56,319 --> 00:06:53,629

focusing on was that one point that he

170

00:06:57,879 --> 00:06:56,329

made about aliens so all the articles

171

00:07:00,700 --> 00:06:57,889

you know a lot of them anyway that

172

00:07:02,860 --> 00:07:00,710

I saw we're you know going to Congress

173

00:07:04,570 --> 00:07:02,870

and because they claiming that aliens

174

00:07:06,129 --> 00:07:04,580

are here and aliens this and

175

00:07:07,869 --> 00:07:06,139

extraterrestrials this that's what the

176

00:07:09,999 --> 00:07:07,879

media fixates on because it's the most

177

00:07:11,860 --> 00:07:10,009

ridiculous part of the claim that he's

178

00:07:13,629 --> 00:07:11,870

making and so I was just very

179

00:07:16,059 --> 00:07:13,639

disappointed I felt like this was an

180

00:07:18,159 --> 00:07:16,069

opportunity where if he had made some

181

00:07:20,439 --> 00:07:18,169

sensible statements and just decided to

182

00:07:22,929 --> 00:07:20,449

try to prevent evidence for things we

183

00:07:25,059 --> 00:07:22,939

can back up more like I'd what I'd done

184

00:07:27,369 --> 00:07:25,069

in my book I thought he would have had

185

00:07:29,890 --> 00:07:27,379

more success basically but this way I

186

00:07:31,510 --> 00:07:29,900

just think it's it it wasn't productive

187

00:07:33,760 --> 00:07:31,520

and that's what I meant by that

188

00:07:35,379 --> 00:07:33,770

statement I I also think that some of

189

00:07:44,890 --> 00:07:35,389

the people that he gave platforms to

190

00:07:46,779 --> 00:07:44,900

should never have been there far away

191

00:07:48,519 --> 00:07:46,789

from it so that's my take on it but I

192

00:07:50,290 --> 00:07:48,529

didn't mean to offend anyone I think

193

00:07:51,640 --> 00:07:50,300

there were some serious people there and

194

00:07:54,100 --> 00:07:51,650

there were people there that made very

195

00:07:55,450 --> 00:07:54,110

good statements and did very well I mean

196

00:07:57,429 --> 00:07:55,460

I don't mean to denigrate the whole

197

00:07:59,529 --> 00:07:57,439

thing but I just sort of think that when

198

00:08:02,409 --> 00:07:59,539

you taint it the way he has with these

199

00:08:04,540 --> 00:08:02,419

kinds of claims it sort of taints the

200

00:08:06,730 --> 00:08:04,550

whole thing and even though you had some

201
00:08:09,969 --> 00:08:06,740
good serious people there you know you

202
00:08:11,920 --> 00:08:09,979
sort of lost it by going out the way he

203
00:08:13,659 --> 00:08:11,930
did with it and that's just my you know

204
00:08:15,519 --> 00:08:13,669
I always have felt very strongly about

205
00:08:17,800 --> 00:08:15,529
that I've written about it I've written

206
00:08:19,570 --> 00:08:17,810
articles about the importance of you

207
00:08:22,059 --> 00:08:19,580
know being careful what you say if

208
00:08:23,920 --> 00:08:22,069
you're trying to access politicians or

209
00:08:24,999 --> 00:08:23,930
scientists you just have you cannot make

210
00:08:27,999 --> 00:08:25,009
claims like that

211
00:08:29,800 --> 00:08:28,009
and I strongly take that position and I

212
00:08:31,269 --> 00:08:29,810
stand by that position and I think if

213
00:08:33,969 --> 00:08:31,279

you look at the media coverage of this

214

00:08:35,439 --> 00:08:33,979

event it bears out it bears out what I'm

215

00:08:37,839 --> 00:08:35,449

saying because there were a lot of

216

00:08:39,339 --> 00:08:37,849

ridicule pieces and I believe that if he

217

00:08:41,800 --> 00:08:39,349

hadn't gone out like that with this

218

00:08:43,089 --> 00:08:41,810

extraterrestrial business he would not

219

00:08:45,220 --> 00:08:43,099

have been ridiculed the way he was

220

00:08:46,810 --> 00:08:45,230

that's just my perception because I

221

00:08:49,000 --> 00:08:46,820

haven't been ridiculed and I've never

222

00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:49,010

when I make you know the more kind of

223

00:08:53,319 --> 00:08:51,440

sane balanced statements that I make I

224

00:08:55,840 --> 00:08:53,329

don't get ridiculed you know it just

225

00:08:57,759 --> 00:08:55,850

bothered me that he he's so stubborn

226

00:08:59,199 --> 00:08:57,769

about the way he does things well you

227

00:09:01,569 --> 00:08:59,209

know he's around the power cast several

228

00:09:03,160 --> 00:09:01,579

times and I know Robert Hastings

229

00:09:05,410 --> 00:09:03,170

reference one of those appearances a

230

00:09:07,509 --> 00:09:05,420

particular portion of one show where he

231

00:09:09,280 --> 00:09:07,519

pretty much said he doesn't care he

232

00:09:11,090 --> 00:09:09,290

flame doesn't care about vetting his

233

00:09:15,440 --> 00:09:11,100

people he's looking

234

00:09:17,600 --> 00:09:15,450

or I suppose the most impact in terms of

235

00:09:19,160 --> 00:09:17,610

publicity but not understanding getting

236

00:09:21,230 --> 00:09:19,170

the wrong publicity this is what you

237

00:09:23,420 --> 00:09:21,240

encountered with the New York Times the

238

00:09:25,550 --> 00:09:23,430

fact that they are looking for sound

239

00:09:27,380 --> 00:09:25,560

bites in this day and age you want to

240

00:09:29,810 --> 00:09:27,390

get the four or five words that seem

241

00:09:31,250 --> 00:09:29,820

most provocative and use those as the

242

00:09:32,570 --> 00:09:31,260

basis of the story doesn't mean they're

243

00:09:33,770 --> 00:09:32,580

not serious about what they wrote and

244

00:09:36,740 --> 00:09:33,780

certainly I think the one from the New

245

00:09:38,480 --> 00:09:36,750

York Times was but that's what happens

246

00:09:41,030 --> 00:09:38,490

we'll get into more of that and get into

247

00:09:43,430 --> 00:09:41,040

a lot of I hope positive stuff coming up

248

00:09:45,470 --> 00:09:43,440

Leslie Cain's joining us and by the way

249

00:09:47,450 --> 00:09:45,480

Charles halt will be here in the second

250

00:09:56,990 --> 00:09:47,460

half of the show lots more to come with

251
00:10:01,199 --> 00:09:58,400

[Music]

252
00:10:03,480 --> 00:10:01,209
you know the people we work with the

253
00:10:04,350 --> 00:10:03,490
most aren't always the people we see

254
00:10:06,780 --> 00:10:04,360
every day

255
00:10:08,879 --> 00:10:06,790
coworkers work on the go different

256
00:10:12,210 --> 00:10:08,889
offices clients are spread across the

257
00:10:14,009 --> 00:10:12,220
country around the globe you know work

258
00:10:16,530 --> 00:10:14,019
efficiently today you need to have a

259
00:10:18,629 --> 00:10:16,540
stronger connection to your team to

260
00:10:20,910 --> 00:10:18,639
build trust and stay focus and

261
00:10:21,509 --> 00:10:20,920
brainstorm as you know here on my radio

262
00:10:23,460 --> 00:10:21,519
shows

263
00:10:26,280 --> 00:10:23,470

we've got people around the world that

264

00:10:30,569 --> 00:10:26,290

we deal with well with GoToMeeting by

265

00:10:31,139 --> 00:10:30,579

citrix your entire team is just a click

266

00:10:33,710 --> 00:10:31,149

away

267

00:10:37,110 --> 00:10:33,720

you can share the same screen and

268

00:10:37,590 --> 00:10:37,120

collaborate in real time tell me about

269

00:10:41,910 --> 00:10:37,600

it

270

00:10:44,939 --> 00:10:41,920

even on your iPad try GoToMeeting free

271

00:10:48,150 --> 00:10:44,949

for 30 days for this special offer visit

272

00:10:51,600 --> 00:10:48,160

goto meeting.com click the try it free

273

00:10:55,980 --> 00:10:51,610

button use the promo code podcast

274

00:10:59,790 --> 00:10:55,990

remember use the promo code podcast goto

275

00:11:01,740 --> 00:10:59,800

meeting meeting is believing friends

276

00:11:04,199 --> 00:11:01,750

this is Alex Jones for Midas resources

277

00:11:06,600 --> 00:11:04,209

comm for more than 15 years I have

278

00:11:08,670 --> 00:11:06,610

exclusively used Midas resources for all

279

00:11:10,590 --> 00:11:08,680

my precious metal needs whether it's

280

00:11:11,069 --> 00:11:10,600

bullion or collectibles you're looking

281

00:11:14,130 --> 00:11:11,079

for

282

00:11:15,600 --> 00:11:14,140

Midas resources is simply the best I own

283

00:11:19,050 --> 00:11:15,610

my gold is a hedge against inflation

284

00:11:20,759 --> 00:11:19,060

this Federal Reserve fiat currency could

285

00:11:23,130 --> 00:11:20,769

go the way of the deutsche mark and the

286

00:11:25,290 --> 00:11:23,140

Weimar Republic any time in these

287

00:11:27,420 --> 00:11:25,300

historically dangerous times it makes

288

00:11:29,759 --> 00:11:27,430

sense to physically hold gold and silver

289

00:11:30,509 --> 00:11:29,769

- already has some of the best deals in

290

00:11:32,130 --> 00:11:30,519

the industry

291

00:11:33,780 --> 00:11:32,140

but if you give them a call and mention

292

00:11:36,480 --> 00:11:33,790

the radio special they will give you a

293

00:11:38,490 --> 00:11:36,490

list of the day's super specials Midas

294

00:11:43,050 --> 00:11:38,500

brokers are standing by to answer all

295

00:11:44,579 --> 00:11:43,060

your questions at 816 they also have a

296

00:11:47,189 --> 00:11:44,589

lot of informative free literature

297

00:11:49,350 --> 00:11:47,199

explaining the opportunities and risk of

298

00:11:59,510 --> 00:11:49,360

holding precious metals they are ready

299

00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:01,590

what's safer and cheaper than

300

00:12:06,930 --> 00:12:04,000

prescription drugs glad you asked

301

00:12:08,790 --> 00:12:06,940

the answer is renovation teas herbal

302

00:12:11,520 --> 00:12:08,800

remedies are much safer and much cheaper

303

00:12:13,680 --> 00:12:11,530

than prescription drugs tastes great and

304

00:12:15,600 --> 00:12:13,690

most importantly herbal teas are

305

00:12:17,880 --> 00:12:15,610

effective and non-addictive renovation

306

00:12:20,460 --> 00:12:17,890

tea is especially unique and here's why

307

00:12:22,650 --> 00:12:20,470

we spent years researching herbs and

308

00:12:25,050 --> 00:12:22,660

their beneficial properties renovation

309

00:12:27,750 --> 00:12:25,060

teas uses only a hundred percent organic

310

00:12:29,280 --> 00:12:27,760

Fairtrade herbs our teas are blended

311

00:12:31,440 --> 00:12:29,290

towards specific ailments and health

312

00:12:34,980 --> 00:12:31,450

conditions such as diabetes blood

313

00:12:37,680 --> 00:12:34,990

pressure anxiety libido detox and much

314

00:12:40,200 --> 00:12:37,690

more all renovation teas are formulated

315

00:12:42,030 --> 00:12:40,210

in hand filled in Arkansas take care of

316

00:12:44,610 --> 00:12:42,040

yourself naturally the way mother nature

317

00:12:48,090 --> 00:12:44,620

intended order renovation T's @

318

00:12:50,430 --> 00:12:48,100

renovation tea calm or call eight seven

319

00:12:53,100 --> 00:12:50,440

oh seven eight four three one two one

320

00:12:55,860 --> 00:12:53,110

that's eight seven oh seven eight four

321

00:12:58,970 --> 00:12:55,870

three one two one renovation teas

322

00:13:02,460 --> 00:12:58,980

renovate your health one bag at a time

323

00:13:04,530 --> 00:13:02,470

it's time for a home security quiz what

324

00:13:06,300 --> 00:13:04,540

effective home security device is

325

00:13:08,100 --> 00:13:06,310

smaller than a coffee cup fakes out

326
00:13:10,050 --> 00:13:08,110
burglars into thinking someone is home

327
00:13:12,480 --> 00:13:10,060
at your house while you're away plugs

328
00:13:14,580 --> 00:13:12,490
into any wall outlet is recommended by

329
00:13:16,800 --> 00:13:14,590
many police departments and sells for

330
00:13:19,440 --> 00:13:16,810
less than \$30 yes

331
00:13:21,660 --> 00:13:19,450
it's fake TV this year about one in

332
00:13:23,430 --> 00:13:21,670
every 50 US homes will have a break in

333
00:13:26,070 --> 00:13:23,440
with burglars usually picking the easy

334
00:13:28,290 --> 00:13:26,080
target a dark house that looks like no

335
00:13:30,420 --> 00:13:28,300
one is home fake TV is a small

336
00:13:32,790 --> 00:13:30,430
electronic security device that makes it

337
00:13:35,070 --> 00:13:32,800
look like someone is home watching TV by

338
00:13:37,680 --> 00:13:35,080

simulating the light from a real TV

339

00:13:39,900 --> 00:13:37,690

fake TV could be the difference between

340

00:13:42,060 --> 00:13:39,910

coming home to a secure house or one

341

00:13:44,460 --> 00:13:42,070

that's been ransacked to get your fake

342

00:13:47,640 --> 00:13:44,470

TV for only twenty nine ninety five with

343

00:13:50,100 --> 00:13:47,650

free shipping go to fate tv.com or call

344

00:13:52,650 --> 00:13:50,110

one eight seven seven five fake TV

345

00:13:55,320 --> 00:13:52,660

that's eight seven seven five three two

346

00:14:00,560 --> 00:13:55,330

five three eight eight or go to fate

347

00:14:03,540 --> 00:14:00,570

tv.com fake TV the burglar deterrent

348

00:14:05,880 --> 00:14:03,550

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

349

00:14:09,180 --> 00:14:05,890

comment or question about the Perico

350

00:14:12,930 --> 00:14:09,190

sent it to news at the para caste calm

351

00:14:14,940 --> 00:14:12,940

that's news at the para caste calm and

352

00:14:18,120 --> 00:14:14,950

don't forget to visit our famous para

353

00:14:22,440 --> 00:14:18,130

caste community forums at forum dot the

354

00:14:24,630 --> 00:14:22,450

para cast calm we have Leslie Kane

355

00:14:26,550 --> 00:14:24,640

joining us on the power cast she's an

356

00:14:28,770 --> 00:14:26,560

investigative journalist who has written

357

00:14:30,960 --> 00:14:28,780

a book about UFOs that is one of the

358

00:14:33,150 --> 00:14:30,970

rare bestsellers and we were talking

359

00:14:35,310 --> 00:14:33,160

here about what I would say Leslie and

360

00:14:38,010 --> 00:14:35,320

you can disagree with me about the need

361

00:14:39,480 --> 00:14:38,020

to be politically correct when you

362

00:14:42,420 --> 00:14:39,490

address scientists and government

363

00:14:45,000 --> 00:14:42,430

officials about UFOs you don't assume

364

00:14:48,540 --> 00:14:45,010

facts not in evidence and maybe UFOs are

365

00:14:50,610 --> 00:14:48,550

et but unless you can prove that you

366

00:14:53,130 --> 00:14:50,620

don't say it you can say strange things

367

00:14:56,520 --> 00:14:53,140

are going on that we do not understand

368

00:14:58,950 --> 00:14:56,530

but if you push things too far they're

369

00:15:01,080 --> 00:14:58,960

going to just laugh at you am I getting

370

00:15:02,790 --> 00:15:01,090

this right yes they're not gonna they're

371

00:15:05,010 --> 00:15:02,800

gonna laugh at you and they're gonna run

372

00:15:06,900 --> 00:15:05,020

away I mean they may not laugh but they

373

00:15:08,940 --> 00:15:06,910

certainly will not engage with you or

374

00:15:12,000 --> 00:15:08,950

take you seriously for one second

375

00:15:13,470 --> 00:15:12,010

I don't understand why Steve doesn't

376

00:15:16,050 --> 00:15:13,480

understand that it's such a simple thing

377

00:15:17,550 --> 00:15:16,060

to understand and I you know I've dealt

378

00:15:18,930 --> 00:15:17,560

with these government officials for

379

00:15:20,520 --> 00:15:18,940

years and I've dealt with government

380

00:15:23,310 --> 00:15:20,530

officials from other countries for both

381

00:15:25,290 --> 00:15:23,320

from Chile and France which represent

382

00:15:27,990 --> 00:15:25,300

the best government agencies that exist

383

00:15:30,360 --> 00:15:28,000

you know on this issue in the world they

384

00:15:32,790 --> 00:15:30,370

wouldn't buy into this extraterrestrials

385

00:15:34,290 --> 00:15:32,800

engaging humans for decades and

386

00:15:36,660 --> 00:15:34,300

screaming and yelling about government

387

00:15:39,570 --> 00:15:36,670

cover-ups I mean anybody that does that

388

00:15:41,850 --> 00:15:39,580

is not going to be engaged by them so I

389

00:15:43,320 --> 00:15:41,860

mean Steve has this philosophy may be

390

00:15:44,880 --> 00:15:43,330

that he doesn't need government

391

00:15:47,400 --> 00:15:44,890

officials but then he says he's trying

392

00:15:49,260 --> 00:15:47,410

to get to Obama so you know who knows

393

00:15:51,690 --> 00:15:49,270

what what's going on but it's not

394

00:15:54,030 --> 00:15:51,700

rational and yes you have to be able to

395

00:15:55,770 --> 00:15:54,040

prove what you present and when you're

396

00:15:57,780 --> 00:15:55,780

dealing with people who don't know

397

00:15:59,580 --> 00:15:57,790

anything about the subject which is the

398

00:16:01,290 --> 00:15:59,590

vast majority of our political

399

00:16:02,880 --> 00:16:01,300

establishment they don't know anything

400

00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:02,890

and they're not interested in UFOs they

401
00:16:06,870 --> 00:16:05,920
could care less other things on their

402
00:16:08,790 --> 00:16:06,880
plate and you know there's these

403
00:16:10,440 --> 00:16:08,800
fantasies that these people have about

404
00:16:12,270 --> 00:16:10,450
Oh everybody knows about it and they're

405
00:16:14,910 --> 00:16:12,280
hiding it or they they're going into the

406
00:16:16,770 --> 00:16:14,920
back rooms I mean Steve used to say that

407
00:16:19,110 --> 00:16:16,780
the Democrats have gone into the back

408
00:16:19,290 --> 00:16:19,120
rooms and decided that that this is

409
00:16:21,150 --> 00:16:19,300
going

410
00:16:23,130 --> 00:16:21,160
to be the Disclosure president and all

411
00:16:25,110 --> 00:16:23,140
this kind of stuff and he makes these

412
00:16:27,240 --> 00:16:25,120
statements as if they were facts

413
00:16:28,410 --> 00:16:27,250

it's just deceiving people you know I

414

00:16:29,790 --> 00:16:28,420

mean I don't know where he gets this

415

00:16:31,110 --> 00:16:29,800

stuff that's part of the problem with

416

00:16:33,540 --> 00:16:31,120

this field is there's too many people

417

00:16:36,329 --> 00:16:33,550

out there that are mirror gazing inside

418

00:16:38,670 --> 00:16:36,339

a bubble and unfortunately when you get

419

00:16:41,280 --> 00:16:38,680

a big benefactor to come forward with

420

00:16:43,920 --> 00:16:41,290

you know seven figures some I think it

421

00:16:47,310 --> 00:16:43,930

it kind of legitimizes and validates

422

00:16:48,690 --> 00:16:47,320

that that navel-gazing and sort of

423

00:16:49,980 --> 00:16:48,700

existing within the bubble and your

424

00:16:51,630 --> 00:16:49,990

point is well-taken i'm sorry to

425

00:16:53,940 --> 00:16:51,640

interrupt you but i just need to throw

426

00:16:55,829 --> 00:16:53,950

that in there mm-hmm let's progress with

427

00:16:58,019 --> 00:16:55,839

this further now obviously if we're

428

00:17:00,240 --> 00:16:58,029

gonna be paranoid about it we could say

429

00:17:02,430 --> 00:17:00,250

that someone like Steven Bassett serves

430

00:17:04,919 --> 00:17:02,440

the interests of anyone who might be

431

00:17:06,720 --> 00:17:04,929

keeping a secret because you have

432

00:17:09,030 --> 00:17:06,730

somebody like him going on there and

433

00:17:12,090 --> 00:17:09,040

ranting about this he's going to help

434

00:17:14,189 --> 00:17:12,100

keep secrets so if that was the goal if

435

00:17:16,079 --> 00:17:14,199

there are really secrets that's not the

436

00:17:17,939 --> 00:17:16,089

way to get them that's sort of an irony

437

00:17:19,380 --> 00:17:17,949

isn't it it is it is I'm not gonna say

438

00:17:21,030 --> 00:17:19,390

he's a disinformation agent or not

439

00:17:23,790 --> 00:17:21,040

because we live in a paranoid culture

440

00:17:25,169 --> 00:17:23,800

but I know it's another way that some

441

00:17:27,240 --> 00:17:25,179

people who are very serious about the

442

00:17:29,490 --> 00:17:27,250

subject try to make it look more

443

00:17:32,460 --> 00:17:29,500

respectable as one you don't use the

444

00:17:34,560 --> 00:17:32,470

word UFO which has that veneer of

445

00:17:36,690 --> 00:17:34,570

silliness about it you know right but

446

00:17:38,970 --> 00:17:36,700

that's very hard to avoid it is very

447

00:17:41,790 --> 00:17:38,980

hard to avoid but obviously scientists

448

00:17:44,250 --> 00:17:41,800

are using the term that NAR cap uses for

449

00:17:46,650 --> 00:17:44,260

example unidentified aerial phenomena

450

00:17:50,190 --> 00:17:46,660

and years ago a pro would insist on

451
00:17:52,980 --> 00:17:50,200
calling them unidentified aerial objects

452
00:17:55,140 --> 00:17:52,990
ueo which is similar in other words make

453
00:17:56,460 --> 00:17:55,150
it very specific this is something

454
00:17:59,490 --> 00:17:56,470
that's going on that we do not

455
00:18:01,710 --> 00:17:59,500
understand we can't necessarily explain

456
00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:01,720
it by conventional means it deserves

457
00:18:08,790 --> 00:18:04,559
scientific explanation and maybe the

458
00:18:11,190 --> 00:18:08,800
stench of UFOs carries over to certain

459
00:18:13,590 --> 00:18:11,200
people so calling it something else yeah

460
00:18:15,240 --> 00:18:13,600
I mean I respect the scientists who do

461
00:18:17,310 --> 00:18:15,250
that and I thought seriously about it

462
00:18:19,260 --> 00:18:17,320
when I wrote my book but I also realized

463
00:18:22,320 --> 00:18:19,270

that when you have any other acronym out

464

00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:22,330

there people don't know what it is so

465

00:18:25,919 --> 00:18:23,919

you'd have to have in the same line

466

00:18:28,320 --> 00:18:25,929

every time you use it you'd have to

467

00:18:29,669 --> 00:18:28,330

explain it now a scientist may not care

468

00:18:32,010 --> 00:18:29,679

because they're basically speaking to

469

00:18:32,270 --> 00:18:32,020

other scientists but as a journalist and

470

00:18:34,790 --> 00:18:32,280

as

471

00:18:37,010 --> 00:18:34,800

writing a book I had to care that people

472

00:18:39,380 --> 00:18:37,020

know what I'm talking about you know so

473

00:18:41,630 --> 00:18:39,390

I decided to use it but I completely

474

00:18:43,430 --> 00:18:41,640

respect and understand why people would

475

00:18:45,920 --> 00:18:43,440

choose to avoid the term it's got so

476

00:18:47,930 --> 00:18:45,930

much baggage I opened my book by trying

477

00:18:50,210 --> 00:18:47,940

to explain what a UFO actually is and

478

00:18:52,580 --> 00:18:50,220

properly defining it which I wish

479

00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:52,590

everyone would do of course that might

480

00:18:56,330 --> 00:18:54,720

change some of the people's perceptions

481

00:18:58,430 --> 00:18:56,340

about it but that doesn't people don't

482

00:19:00,110 --> 00:18:58,440

do it everyone assumes a UFO is an

483

00:19:02,540 --> 00:19:00,120

extraterrestrial spacecraft by

484

00:19:03,410 --> 00:19:02,550

definition but unfortunately you know

485

00:19:05,240 --> 00:19:03,420

that's not what it is

486

00:19:07,280 --> 00:19:05,250

and that's one of the biggest problems

487

00:19:10,250 --> 00:19:07,290

and in talking about the subject is that

488

00:19:12,800 --> 00:19:10,260

assumption very hard one to undo well

489

00:19:14,540 --> 00:19:12,810

there was this survey that was done it

490

00:19:17,090 --> 00:19:14,550

was sponsored by National Geographic

491

00:19:19,190 --> 00:19:17,100

when they had that chasing UFOs TV

492

00:19:19,640 --> 00:19:19,200

series about which the less said the

493

00:19:23,480 --> 00:19:19,650

better

494

00:19:25,910 --> 00:19:23,490

when co-hosts say we're going to disavow

495

00:19:27,440 --> 00:19:25,920

this show you just know that it wasn't

496

00:19:30,170 --> 00:19:27,450

the best thing but it did point out

497

00:19:33,830 --> 00:19:30,180

something that a third of the people

498

00:19:36,530 --> 00:19:33,840

that they surveyed believed that UFOs

499

00:19:38,450 --> 00:19:36,540

are spaceships now understand if you go

500

00:19:41,690 --> 00:19:38,460

back to older serve races you probably

501
00:19:43,550 --> 00:19:41,700
know back in the 90s and 80s it was half

502
00:19:45,110 --> 00:19:43,560
the people in the United States but

503
00:19:48,470 --> 00:19:45,120
still that's the problem

504
00:19:51,170 --> 00:19:48,480
UFOs are synonymous with spaceships if

505
00:19:54,050 --> 00:19:51,180
you say I think UFOs are real oh you

506
00:19:56,660 --> 00:19:54,060
believe et is here exactly goes without

507
00:19:58,070 --> 00:19:56,670
saying and I have to constantly explain

508
00:20:00,290 --> 00:19:58,080
that to people when I talk about the

509
00:20:02,600 --> 00:20:00,300
subject always because that's that's

510
00:20:05,510 --> 00:20:02,610
exactly right the the acronym means that

511
00:20:07,190 --> 00:20:05,520
to everybody and so it just has to be

512
00:20:08,420 --> 00:20:07,200
stated over and over again that that's

513
00:20:10,580 --> 00:20:08,430

not what you're talking about

514

00:20:12,920 --> 00:20:10,590

you can press a button in my in my brain

515

00:20:14,540 --> 00:20:12,930

and I can I've done it so many times you

516

00:20:16,790 --> 00:20:14,550

know but you have to do that and of

517

00:20:18,800 --> 00:20:16,800

course you know the the UFO crowd the

518

00:20:20,690 --> 00:20:18,810

people that you know like at this event

519

00:20:23,000 --> 00:20:20,700

in Washington I mean nobody cares about

520

00:20:25,430 --> 00:20:23,010

that kind of careful delineation and

521

00:20:27,770 --> 00:20:25,440

rigor the kind of rigor that's needed

522

00:20:30,170 --> 00:20:27,780

when you want to make a strong case on

523

00:20:31,610 --> 00:20:30,180

behalf of the evidence for a physical

524

00:20:34,100 --> 00:20:31,620

phenomenon I just don't think you can go

525

00:20:36,590 --> 00:20:34,110

further than that but that that that

526

00:20:38,690 --> 00:20:36,600

case can be made that you have to do it

527

00:20:40,880 --> 00:20:38,700

properly and then people will listen

528

00:20:43,430 --> 00:20:40,890

it's funny though how the world has

529

00:20:45,440 --> 00:20:43,440

changed back in the early 50s Captain

530

00:20:45,890 --> 00:20:45,450

Edward ruppelt who headed Project Blue

531

00:20:47,870 --> 00:20:45,900

Book

532

00:20:49,520 --> 00:20:47,880

instead of calling them flying saucers

533

00:20:51,650 --> 00:20:49,530

he said we'll call them unidentified

534

00:20:55,130 --> 00:20:51,660

flying objects which was meant to be the

535

00:20:57,140 --> 00:20:55,140

serious phrase but right yep I'm the air

536

00:20:59,180 --> 00:20:57,150

force to find it the air force wrote up

537

00:21:00,880 --> 00:20:59,190

a definition and you know the US Air

538

00:21:03,230 --> 00:21:00,890

Force it was serious yeah and

539

00:21:05,600 --> 00:21:03,240

unfortunately that that change it

540

00:21:07,760 --> 00:21:05,610

changed into something else over time

541

00:21:10,490 --> 00:21:07,770

and we're stuck with that problem today

542

00:21:12,110 --> 00:21:10,500

I know that in those years of course the

543

00:21:14,420 --> 00:21:12,120

serious guy was someone like major

544

00:21:17,360 --> 00:21:14,430

Keyhoe who did state outright he thought

545

00:21:21,380 --> 00:21:17,370

we were being visited by ET but he tried

546

00:21:25,190 --> 00:21:21,390

in making the move to get Congress to

547

00:21:27,020 --> 00:21:25,200

investigate he would give the important

548

00:21:30,530 --> 00:21:27,030

cases but he'd be very careful about the

549

00:21:32,420 --> 00:21:30,540

stuff that had unusual aspects to it

550

00:21:34,610 --> 00:21:32,430

he'd stay away from UFO abductions for

551
00:21:36,200 --> 00:21:34,620
example right not saying they're not

552
00:21:39,470 --> 00:21:36,210
true in that case we're talking about

553
00:21:42,670 --> 00:21:39,480
say Barney and Betty Hill in the 60s the

554
00:21:46,430 --> 00:21:42,680
point being that that is such an extreme

555
00:21:48,800 --> 00:21:46,440
phenomenon that it's just going to turn

556
00:21:51,080 --> 00:21:48,810
a lot of people off no matter how true

557
00:21:53,480 --> 00:21:51,090
it is exactly it's not a matter of

558
00:21:55,910 --> 00:21:53,490
what's true and what isn't it's a matter

559
00:21:57,680 --> 00:21:55,920
of strategy the strategy that's going to

560
00:21:59,510 --> 00:21:57,690
get the job done that needs to be done

561
00:22:01,580 --> 00:21:59,520
that's what's important it's not about

562
00:22:04,220 --> 00:22:01,590
what anybody believes to be true or not

563
00:22:05,930 --> 00:22:04,230

true now the biggest argument I guess is

564

00:22:07,700 --> 00:22:05,940

I'm going to ask you this we've got a

565

00:22:10,510 --> 00:22:07,710

lot of questions from our listeners it's

566

00:22:13,820 --> 00:22:10,520

how can we change that climate because

567

00:22:17,270 --> 00:22:13,830

obviously we have the baggage carried by

568

00:22:20,240 --> 00:22:17,280

UFOs the expectations have been created

569

00:22:23,360 --> 00:22:20,250

through popular culture through these

570

00:22:26,570 --> 00:22:23,370

reality shows how do we get past that

571

00:22:29,150 --> 00:22:26,580

and move beyond it and really figure out

572

00:22:31,630 --> 00:22:29,160

what's going on by the way ladies and

573

00:22:34,520 --> 00:22:31,640

gentlemen Leslie's book is called UFOs

574

00:22:36,680 --> 00:22:34,530

generals pilots and government officials

575

00:22:38,000 --> 00:22:36,690

go on the record this is straight ahead

576

00:22:39,860 --> 00:22:38,010

story we'll have a lot more to come

577

00:22:42,110 --> 00:22:39,870

Charles halt joining us in the second

578

00:22:48,149 --> 00:22:42,120

half of the show with Gene and Kris

579

00:22:54,940 --> 00:22:51,730

the GC and radio network providing the

580

00:22:59,500 --> 00:22:54,950

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

581

00:23:01,840 --> 00:22:59,510

and grey talk radio starts here if you

582

00:23:04,330 --> 00:23:01,850

want to get your website online and you

583

00:23:06,279 --> 00:23:04,340

need reliable service first-class

584

00:23:08,500 --> 00:23:06,289

service at the lowest possible price

585

00:23:10,690 --> 00:23:08,510

there's only one place to go well dream

586

00:23:13,000 --> 00:23:10,700

house has a special promotion with our

587

00:23:16,630 --> 00:23:13,010

show where they'll offer you unlimited

588

00:23:19,840 --> 00:23:16,640

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

589

00:23:22,539 --> 00:23:19,850

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

590

00:23:25,180 --> 00:23:22,549

you can save over fifty five dollars you

591

00:23:29,350 --> 00:23:25,190

want to know how go-to dreamhost.com /

592

00:23:31,330 --> 00:23:29,360

radio dreamhost.com / radio whether it's

593

00:23:34,080 --> 00:23:31,340

personal mail whether it's business

594

00:23:37,360 --> 00:23:34,090

email you want reliable dependable

595

00:23:40,180 --> 00:23:37,370

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

596

00:23:42,700 --> 00:23:40,190

viruses well polaris mail offers

597

00:23:45,399 --> 00:23:42,710

professional email hosting services for

598

00:23:48,640 --> 00:23:45,409

your personal or small business use each

599

00:23:51,190 --> 00:23:48,650

account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

600

00:23:53,799 --> 00:23:51,200

easy to use webmail interface and full

601
00:23:57,130 --> 00:23:53,809
mobile sync sign up today for a 30 day

602
00:24:01,779 --> 00:23:57,140
free trial at polaris mail comm polaris

603
00:24:04,029 --> 00:24:01,789
mail com hey there my name is Frank

604
00:24:06,520 --> 00:24:04,039
Bates do you know the number one most

605
00:24:08,830 --> 00:24:06,530
valuable item in a crisis some people

606
00:24:11,230 --> 00:24:08,840
think the answer is gold others think

607
00:24:13,779 --> 00:24:11,240
it's a gun but the correct answer will

608
00:24:16,779 --> 00:24:13,789
shock you I just created a free video at

609
00:24:18,760 --> 00:24:16,789
crisis 1-2-3 dot-com that reveals a

610
00:24:21,490 --> 00:24:18,770
surprising item that is more valuable

611
00:24:23,350 --> 00:24:21,500
than gold in a crisis ninety seven

612
00:24:25,390 --> 00:24:23,360
percent of Americans don't have this one

613
00:24:27,700 --> 00:24:25,400

critical item in fact they haven't even

614

00:24:29,860 --> 00:24:27,710

given it a thought and the sad truth is

615

00:24:32,110 --> 00:24:29,870

that you may not survive without it

616

00:24:34,299 --> 00:24:32,120

when a real crisis hits and a starving

617

00:24:35,710 --> 00:24:34,309

mob is right outside your door but I

618

00:24:37,149 --> 00:24:35,720

have to tell you could literally make

619

00:24:39,789 --> 00:24:37,159

the difference between life and death

620

00:24:42,789 --> 00:24:39,799

for you and your family watch my video

621

00:24:44,590 --> 00:24:42,799

at crisis 1-2-3 dot-com to discover the

622

00:24:46,960 --> 00:24:44,600

number one most valuable item in a

623

00:24:48,880 --> 00:24:46,970

crisis you'll be shocked see the

624

00:24:50,409 --> 00:24:48,890

controversial video that thousands of

625

00:24:52,419 --> 00:24:50,419

other smart Patriots have already seen

626

00:24:55,539 --> 00:24:52,429

in the last three months go watch my

627

00:24:57,250 --> 00:24:55,549

video now at crisis 1-2-3 dot-com before

628

00:25:01,080 --> 00:24:57,260

they forced me to shut it down

629

00:25:04,300 --> 00:25:01,090

again that's crisis one two three calm

630

00:25:06,760 --> 00:25:04,310

are you still a traditional smoker now

631

00:25:08,820 --> 00:25:06,770

experience a new lifestyle and try

632

00:25:12,070 --> 00:25:08,830

vaping with ease cigarettes baila cig

633

00:25:13,810 --> 00:25:12,080

imagine no ashes stains nasty smell are

634

00:25:15,970 --> 00:25:13,820

coughing and hacking with Lisicki

635

00:25:18,070 --> 00:25:15,980

cigarettes revolutionary microelectronic

636

00:25:20,200 --> 00:25:18,080

technology rechargeable battery and

637

00:25:22,180 --> 00:25:20,210

unique replaceable cartridge you'll get

638

00:25:24,490 --> 00:25:22,190

all the benefits and satisfaction of

639

00:25:26,470 --> 00:25:24,500

smoking without the hazards choose your

640

00:25:29,020 --> 00:25:26,480

tastes from a wide variety of our new

641

00:25:31,450 --> 00:25:29,030

american-made favorite in liquids Atlas

642

00:25:33,640 --> 00:25:31,460

sigcomm and lessig smokes the

643

00:25:35,410 --> 00:25:33,650

competition by serving thousands of

644

00:25:37,600 --> 00:25:35,420

worldwide customers with real people

645

00:25:39,970 --> 00:25:37,610

customer service fast free same-day

646

00:25:42,250 --> 00:25:39,980

shipping and a 30 day warranty and

647

00:25:44,710 --> 00:25:42,260

satisfaction guarantee so are you ready

648

00:25:46,750 --> 00:25:44,720

for a new vaping lifestyle then called

649

00:25:49,090 --> 00:25:46,760

eight seven zero five one eight four

650

00:25:51,610 --> 00:25:49,100

three zero seven that's eight seven zero

651
00:25:56,290 --> 00:25:51,620
five one eight four three zero seven or

652
00:25:58,780 --> 00:25:56,300
visit the sig comm spelled le Cl g com+

653
00:26:01,330 --> 00:25:58,790
siggy cigarettes for today's modern

654
00:26:03,760 --> 00:26:01,340
smoker this message dares all fish oil

655
00:26:06,250 --> 00:26:03,770
consumers yes many people now take fish

656
00:26:08,380 --> 00:26:06,260
oil supplements but the makers of K 48

657
00:26:10,270 --> 00:26:08,390
plus want you to know it's not what you

658
00:26:12,490 --> 00:26:10,280
consume but how it is absorbed at

659
00:26:16,240 --> 00:26:12,500
Council so we dare you to compare fish

660
00:26:17,860 --> 00:26:16,250
oil with K 48 + K 48 + + omega-3

661
00:26:19,570 --> 00:26:17,870
powerhouse is made with the highest

662
00:26:21,880 --> 00:26:19,580
grade and most potent dose of krill oil

663
00:26:24,640 --> 00:26:21,890

available and is 48 times more easily

664

00:26:26,800 --> 00:26:24,650

absorbed than common fish oil k 48 + is

665

00:26:28,990 --> 00:26:26,810

both a remarkable anti-inflammatory as

666

00:26:30,940 --> 00:26:29,000

well as a powerful antioxidant if you

667

00:26:34,210 --> 00:26:30,950

suffer from ailments such as diabetes

668

00:26:36,970 --> 00:26:34,220

COPD autism arthritis depression

669

00:26:39,730 --> 00:26:36,980

migraines lupus Alzheimer's glaucoma

670

00:26:41,920 --> 00:26:39,740

joint pain high cholesterol memory loss

671

00:26:44,770 --> 00:26:41,930

or Crohn's disease you need to see the K

672

00:26:48,730 --> 00:26:44,780

48 + video and live premium net that's

673

00:26:51,280 --> 00:26:48,740

Live premium net or please call 208

674

00:26:54,100 --> 00:26:51,290

five to one three six zero one that's

675

00:26:57,280 --> 00:26:54,110

208 five to one three six zero one and

676
00:27:00,210 --> 00:26:57,290
asked about K 48 + restore hope optimize

677
00:27:12,470 --> 00:27:00,220
health with K 48 +

678
00:27:15,000 --> 00:27:12,480
[Music]

679
00:27:16,919 --> 00:27:15,010
that's the cane joining us on the

680
00:27:18,900 --> 00:27:16,929
podcast with Jeanne and Chris Charles

681
00:27:20,910 --> 00:27:18,910
Hall coming in the second half of the

682
00:27:23,460 --> 00:27:20,920
show and we were talking here about

683
00:27:26,000 --> 00:27:23,470
let's face it the need to be politically

684
00:27:28,289 --> 00:27:26,010
correct if you're trying to convince

685
00:27:31,289 --> 00:27:28,299
scientists government officials

686
00:27:34,260 --> 00:27:31,299
engineers whatever that there is a

687
00:27:36,720 --> 00:27:34,270
phenomenon worth investigating that UFOs

688
00:27:38,789 --> 00:27:36,730

are not just conventional objects you've

689

00:27:40,890 --> 00:27:38,799

got to be really careful about what

690

00:27:42,630 --> 00:27:40,900

you're saying how you say it and I guess

691

00:27:46,110 --> 00:27:42,640

the biggest problem now Leslie with all

692

00:27:50,880 --> 00:27:46,120

the baggage the UFO field has had over

693

00:27:53,880 --> 00:27:50,890

the past 50 60 years how do we overcome

694

00:27:55,590 --> 00:27:53,890

it can it be overcome well I don't know

695

00:27:57,840 --> 00:27:55,600

if it can be but we can certainly try

696

00:27:59,880 --> 00:27:57,850

and I mean my approach to doing that has

697

00:28:02,669 --> 00:27:59,890

been really what I did in my book which

698

00:28:05,250 --> 00:28:02,679

is to pull together high-level officials

699

00:28:07,500 --> 00:28:05,260

from around the world who do not ascribe

700

00:28:09,090 --> 00:28:07,510

to this sort of you know ufology

701
00:28:11,280 --> 00:28:09,100
approach or whatever you want to call it

702
00:28:13,620 --> 00:28:11,290
but I've pulled together what I believe

703
00:28:15,990 --> 00:28:13,630
is the strongest evidence presented by

704
00:28:18,539 --> 00:28:16,000
the people who are not going to make

705
00:28:21,120 --> 00:28:18,549
claims beyond what they can prove and

706
00:28:23,370 --> 00:28:21,130
who take this approach and to just try

707
00:28:25,530 --> 00:28:23,380
to get that perspective out there and

708
00:28:27,390 --> 00:28:25,540
try to get it to the right people I mean

709
00:28:30,000 --> 00:28:27,400
I don't know what else to do and I just

710
00:28:31,950 --> 00:28:30,010
sort of dissociate myself from the rest

711
00:28:34,200 --> 00:28:31,960
of the whole UFO scene I mean I'm a

712
00:28:36,120 --> 00:28:34,210
journalist I'm not a ufologist or

713
00:28:38,610 --> 00:28:36,130

whatever they call it or I'm somebody

714

00:28:40,620 --> 00:28:38,620

who's trying to present the best quality

715

00:28:43,350 --> 00:28:40,630

most authoritative and well-documented

716

00:28:45,870 --> 00:28:43,360

information and bring the sources of

717

00:28:48,030 --> 00:28:45,880

that information at the highest level

718

00:28:50,250 --> 00:28:48,040

sources that I can find and present it

719

00:28:52,650 --> 00:28:50,260

in a way that is acceptable to official

720

00:28:53,909 --> 00:28:52,660

them and then get it to them and so you

721

00:28:56,250 --> 00:28:53,919

know all you can do is just keep

722

00:28:57,630 --> 00:28:56,260

plugging away at doing that that's it

723

00:28:59,100 --> 00:28:57,640

and you know one of the things I've done

724

00:29:00,750 --> 00:28:59,110

is my book and then this conference

725

00:29:03,240 --> 00:29:00,760

that's coming up which we can talk about

726

00:29:04,950 --> 00:29:03,250

a little bit is also another venue you

727

00:29:07,169 --> 00:29:04,960

know helping to provide a platform for

728

00:29:10,200 --> 00:29:07,179

people to make statements that are from

729

00:29:12,330 --> 00:29:10,210

this more official world and going on

730

00:29:14,560 --> 00:29:12,340

shows like yours and making statements

731

00:29:16,539 --> 00:29:14,570

that I feel are important to be made

732

00:29:19,600 --> 00:29:16,549

welcome those opportunities but at mom

733

00:29:21,820 --> 00:29:19,610

and so it's a hard road to climb but um

734

00:29:23,320 --> 00:29:21,830

I think progress is being made and I'm

735

00:29:25,600 --> 00:29:23,330

just gonna keep at it I don't know what

736

00:29:27,700 --> 00:29:25,610

else to do let's continue with this and

737

00:29:31,419 --> 00:29:27,710

let's look over the problems and the

738

00:29:34,240 --> 00:29:31,429

issues so when you go to a scientists or

739

00:29:35,860 --> 00:29:34,250

military official to talk about this do

740

00:29:39,220 --> 00:29:35,870

they kind of give you the third degree

741

00:29:40,930 --> 00:29:39,230

hey you know spaceships flying saucers

742

00:29:43,060 --> 00:29:40,940

who believe in that how'd it get past

743

00:29:44,889 --> 00:29:43,070

that well I mean it's not like I've sat

744

00:29:46,720 --> 00:29:44,899

down with a lot of military officials

745

00:29:48,940 --> 00:29:46,730

you know I have certain contacts and

746

00:29:51,789 --> 00:29:48,950

I've conducted this briefing in

747

00:29:53,440 --> 00:29:51,799

Washington that John Podesta we had kept

748

00:29:54,909 --> 00:29:53,450

this off-the-record but John Podesta

749

00:29:56,740 --> 00:29:54,919

went on the record with that in the New

750

00:29:58,810 --> 00:29:56,750

York Times article that I was quoted in

751
00:30:01,360 --> 00:29:58,820
you know and that was a group of people

752
00:30:03,210 --> 00:30:01,370
in which what I did for that was I wrote

753
00:30:06,369 --> 00:30:03,220
up a briefing paper and presented my own

754
00:30:08,049 --> 00:30:06,379
assessment of why we need to take the

755
00:30:10,690 --> 00:30:08,059
subject seriously and then I brought in

756
00:30:12,220 --> 00:30:10,700
four or five people to do this briefing

757
00:30:13,950 --> 00:30:12,230
with me which the same way I did in my

758
00:30:16,360 --> 00:30:13,960
book I like to give a platform to people

759
00:30:18,519 --> 00:30:16,370
like General Wilford de Brouwer from

760
00:30:20,139 --> 00:30:18,529
Belgium or dr. Richard Haines you know

761
00:30:22,480 --> 00:30:20,149
people that I feel to be the authorities

762
00:30:24,850 --> 00:30:22,490
on this topic you just present the

763
00:30:26,830 --> 00:30:24,860

information and when I did this briefing

764

00:30:28,629 --> 00:30:26,840

people listened and they were enthralled

765

00:30:30,610 --> 00:30:28,639

by it and they asked a very intelligent

766

00:30:32,529 --> 00:30:30,620

question so but if I had come in there

767

00:30:33,669 --> 00:30:32,539

and talked about extraterrestrials being

768

00:30:35,200 --> 00:30:33,679

here and that there's a government

769

00:30:37,029 --> 00:30:35,210

cover-up and there's all these secrets

770

00:30:38,440 --> 00:30:37,039

being kept you know I wouldn't have been

771

00:30:41,110 --> 00:30:38,450

even to happen it wouldn't been able to

772

00:30:42,999 --> 00:30:41,120

have even had this briefing so anyway

773

00:30:45,879 --> 00:30:43,009

John Podesta has been sort of a link for

774

00:30:47,740 --> 00:30:45,889

me to that world and he has great

775

00:30:49,869 --> 00:30:47,750

respect for the way I approach the

776

00:30:51,789 --> 00:30:49,879

subject and how I go about it and that's

777

00:30:53,769 --> 00:30:51,799

the reason that he's and he's working

778

00:30:56,019 --> 00:30:53,779

with me is only because of that and I

779

00:30:59,169 --> 00:30:56,029

think that shows the necessity of and

780

00:31:00,999 --> 00:30:59,179

the value of doing it the way I do it so

781

00:31:03,190 --> 00:31:01,009

yeah I mean I haven't had a lot of

782

00:31:04,899 --> 00:31:03,200

one-on-one meetings but I think every

783

00:31:08,680 --> 00:31:04,909

meeting depends on who you're talking to

784

00:31:10,060 --> 00:31:08,690

and you know I just feel like I'm one of

785

00:31:13,119 --> 00:31:10,070

the things I do know how to do is to

786

00:31:14,919 --> 00:31:13,129

steal the information and and create a

787

00:31:18,820 --> 00:31:14,929

briefing document or whatever is

788

00:31:21,460 --> 00:31:18,830

necessary which includes the the kind of

789

00:31:23,049 --> 00:31:21,470

information that should be stated at

790

00:31:25,060 --> 00:31:23,059

high levels and I know how to eliminate

791

00:31:27,490 --> 00:31:25,070

the information that should not be

792

00:31:29,620 --> 00:31:27,500

stated and again it doesn't mean that

793

00:31:31,390 --> 00:31:29,630

that the other information isn't true or

794

00:31:33,400 --> 00:31:31,400

that you know whatever everybody has to

795

00:31:35,920 --> 00:31:33,410

say about this people I you know it

796

00:31:37,810 --> 00:31:35,930

might all be true but the point is it

797

00:31:39,280 --> 00:31:37,820

doesn't work to bring that into the

798

00:31:41,530 --> 00:31:39,290

official world you've just got to know

799

00:31:43,090 --> 00:31:41,540

what works and what doesn't work okay

800

00:31:44,230 --> 00:31:43,100

let's just cover this very briefly

801
00:31:46,300 --> 00:31:44,240
because we have a lot of questions from

802
00:31:48,730 --> 00:31:46,310
our listeners Leslie okay you're going

803
00:31:51,040 --> 00:31:48,740
into someone can you briefly state what

804
00:31:53,320 --> 00:31:51,050
sort of evidence you're going to present

805
00:31:55,270 --> 00:31:53,330
that's the most compelling to show them

806
00:31:57,550 --> 00:31:55,280
this is something that's worth further

807
00:31:59,100 --> 00:31:57,560
study yeah I mean I would first would

808
00:32:01,480 --> 00:31:59,110
make some statements about the overall

809
00:32:02,770 --> 00:32:01,490
issues about why it's important as a

810
00:32:04,390 --> 00:32:02,780
site you know that it's important as a

811
00:32:06,160 --> 00:32:04,400
scientific problem it's important

812
00:32:08,350 --> 00:32:06,170
because there are ABA ssin safety issues

813
00:32:10,660 --> 00:32:08,360

that are raised by it and then I might

814

00:32:12,280 --> 00:32:10,670

cite some of the cases that have the

815

00:32:14,620 --> 00:32:12,290

most compelling evidence

816

00:32:16,780 --> 00:32:14,630

I think the O'Hare Airport I mean I the

817

00:32:18,640 --> 00:32:16,790

argument that I usually take is that we

818

00:32:21,100 --> 00:32:18,650

need a government agency in the United

819

00:32:23,500 --> 00:32:21,110

States let's say just a staff person

820

00:32:26,140 --> 00:32:23,510

even one or two people to serve as point

821

00:32:27,790 --> 00:32:26,150

people on this issue and I will I will

822

00:32:29,650 --> 00:32:27,800

outline what other governments are doing

823

00:32:31,420 --> 00:32:29,660

for in other countries and show that

824

00:32:33,550 --> 00:32:31,430

they take it seriously and that these

825

00:32:35,800 --> 00:32:33,560

are the reasons why and that we need

826

00:32:38,050 --> 00:32:35,810

somebody to interact with those other

827

00:32:39,550 --> 00:32:38,060

governments and that's sort of the the

828

00:32:42,040 --> 00:32:39,560

point that I'm trying to make and in

829

00:32:45,280 --> 00:32:42,050

making that point I have to argue for it

830

00:32:47,770 --> 00:32:45,290

so an example I love to argue on is the

831

00:32:51,190 --> 00:32:47,780

O'Hare incident from 2006 and to

832

00:32:53,020 --> 00:32:51,200

illustrate the kind of dysfunctional way

833

00:32:54,880 --> 00:32:53,030

that our government has response to

834

00:32:57,280 --> 00:32:54,890

these does respond to these cases that

835

00:32:59,230 --> 00:32:57,290

case illustrates that very well the

836

00:33:02,740 --> 00:32:59,240

Phoenix lights is another incident in

837

00:33:05,140 --> 00:33:02,750

which our government had no relationship

838

00:33:07,300 --> 00:33:05,150

it whereas in other countries the

839

00:33:09,520 --> 00:33:07,310

official agencies would get very

840

00:33:12,100 --> 00:33:09,530

involved in these kinds of events and

841

00:33:14,500 --> 00:33:12,110

would inform the public about them so I

842

00:33:17,320 --> 00:33:14,510

am very a lot of what I do is try to

843

00:33:19,090 --> 00:33:17,330

make the comparison with the agencies

844

00:33:21,580 --> 00:33:19,100

from other countries and to just sort of

845

00:33:23,860 --> 00:33:21,590

highlight not so much that there's

846

00:33:26,020 --> 00:33:23,870

something weird there but that we have a

847

00:33:27,910 --> 00:33:26,030

phenomenon that's recurring and that we

848

00:33:29,920 --> 00:33:27,920

don't have anyway within the United

849

00:33:31,960 --> 00:33:29,930

States structure of coping with it of

850

00:33:33,760 --> 00:33:31,970

dealing with it and that it really needs

851
00:33:35,170 --> 00:33:33,770
to be addressed and that's sort of what

852
00:33:37,750 --> 00:33:35,180
I think is the most important point to

853
00:33:40,030 --> 00:33:37,760
make if there's a single country out

854
00:33:40,630 --> 00:33:40,040
there that's doing it right in your

855
00:33:43,060 --> 00:33:40,640
opinion what

856
00:33:45,340 --> 00:33:43,070
country would that be I would say that

857
00:33:46,960 --> 00:33:45,350
Chile is doing it the best actually the

858
00:33:48,880 --> 00:33:46,970
best in the world as far as I'm aware

859
00:33:51,010 --> 00:33:48,890
I've spent I went I've been down there

860
00:33:53,470 --> 00:33:51,020
many times in the last year and actually

861
00:33:55,540 --> 00:33:53,480
have watched them work and have been

862
00:33:57,730 --> 00:33:55,550
briefed by the general Bermudez is the

863
00:33:59,500 --> 00:33:57,740

head of that agency they have four

864

00:34:01,500 --> 00:33:59,510

full-time staff they're in the process

865

00:34:04,090 --> 00:34:01,510

of getting a fifth person now and

866

00:34:06,310 --> 00:34:04,100

they're got their agency is situated

867

00:34:08,950 --> 00:34:06,320

within the equivalent of our faa and

868

00:34:11,139 --> 00:34:08,960

they are they're just in it what's

869

00:34:12,669 --> 00:34:11,149

incredible at this agency is you know

870

00:34:14,350 --> 00:34:12,679

they do great work but it's the way

871

00:34:16,270 --> 00:34:14,360

they're plugged in with all the

872

00:34:19,380 --> 00:34:16,280

different government agencies government

873

00:34:22,180 --> 00:34:19,390

departments militaries airports aviation

874

00:34:23,940 --> 00:34:22,190

communities they are completely plugged

875

00:34:27,070 --> 00:34:23,950

in throughout the whole country and

876

00:34:28,180 --> 00:34:27,080

accepted by the country by every every

877

00:34:30,700 --> 00:34:28,190

branch of government and they have

878

00:34:33,580 --> 00:34:30,710

regular meetings with you know the Air

879

00:34:36,580 --> 00:34:33,590

Force commanders high-level officials in

880

00:34:38,560 --> 00:34:36,590

the Navy and when a case comes up they

881

00:34:40,090 --> 00:34:38,570

have a committee on hand which

882

00:34:41,889 --> 00:34:40,100

represents experts from all these

883

00:34:44,260 --> 00:34:41,899

different areas that will immediately

884

00:34:47,230 --> 00:34:44,270

jump in and provide whatever assistance

885

00:34:49,780 --> 00:34:47,240

is needed to investigate cases everybody

886

00:34:52,720 --> 00:34:49,790

takes it seriously there and it's just a

887

00:34:54,760 --> 00:34:52,730

wonderful thing to observe you know it's

888

00:34:56,649 --> 00:34:54,770

such an opposite extreme from what

889

00:34:59,830 --> 00:34:56,659

obviously from what we've got going on

890

00:35:02,500 --> 00:34:59,840

here and what I intend to do is is try

891

00:35:04,920 --> 00:35:02,510

to write up a paper which I would like

892

00:35:07,450 --> 00:35:04,930

to be able to use in my continuing

893

00:35:08,980 --> 00:35:07,460

explorations and trying to get something

894

00:35:11,110 --> 00:35:08,990

like this to happen here I'm gonna write

895

00:35:14,020 --> 00:35:11,120

up a paper sort of describing how the

896

00:35:15,880 --> 00:35:14,030

Chilean agency operates because I do

897

00:35:17,500 --> 00:35:15,890

think it's exemplary for the world and I

898

00:35:19,090 --> 00:35:17,510

think it's a model that a lot of other

899

00:35:21,550 --> 00:35:19,100

countries could benefit from

900

00:35:22,990 --> 00:35:21,560

understanding so that's that's IV and

901
00:35:25,360 --> 00:35:23,000
then of course the French agency is very

902
00:35:26,890 --> 00:35:25,370
good too they're smaller than the

903
00:35:28,270 --> 00:35:26,900
Chilean agency I don't think they have

904
00:35:30,730 --> 00:35:28,280
the kind of support throughout the

905
00:35:32,920 --> 00:35:30,740
country that Chile the Chilean agency

906
00:35:35,290 --> 00:35:32,930
has so they may be a little more

907
00:35:37,330 --> 00:35:35,300
hampered even though they have they want

908
00:35:38,770 --> 00:35:37,340
very much to do the work but they're

909
00:35:40,630 --> 00:35:38,780
just a little more hampered I think in

910
00:35:42,580 --> 00:35:40,640
in France so it's harder but be the

911
00:35:44,290 --> 00:35:42,590
support for the agency in Chile is just

912
00:35:46,300 --> 00:35:44,300
really impressive at the absolute

913
00:35:49,090 --> 00:35:46,310

highest levels about absolute highest

914

00:35:50,890 --> 00:35:49,100

levels and they're all plugged in and

915

00:35:52,780 --> 00:35:50,900

they as I said they stopped in for

916

00:35:53,740 --> 00:35:52,790

briefings from the office periodically

917

00:35:55,690 --> 00:35:53,750

and

918

00:35:57,700 --> 00:35:55,700

when somebody has an incident it

919

00:36:00,099 --> 00:35:57,710

immediately goes to that office without

920

00:36:02,320 --> 00:36:00,109

any question about it does the press and

921

00:36:04,180 --> 00:36:02,330

Chile cover this a lot to you they do I

922

00:36:05,680 --> 00:36:04,190

mean I think that the the the one thing

923

00:36:07,839 --> 00:36:05,690

about the agency there that's called the

924

00:36:10,660 --> 00:36:07,849

sefa ah they're very careful that they

925

00:36:12,160 --> 00:36:10,670

thoroughly investigate a case before it

926
00:36:14,530 --> 00:36:12,170
goes to the press so sometimes there's a

927
00:36:16,480 --> 00:36:14,540
delay before the material goes out and

928
00:36:18,640 --> 00:36:16,490
of course there aren't that many really

929
00:36:21,550 --> 00:36:18,650
strong cases that come in just like any

930
00:36:23,170 --> 00:36:21,560
where they'll get lots of calls and they

931
00:36:25,240 --> 00:36:23,180
get photographs all the time and stuff

932
00:36:28,450 --> 00:36:25,250
but the ones that are really worth

933
00:36:29,230 --> 00:36:28,460
following up you know are not that

934
00:36:32,170 --> 00:36:29,240
common

935
00:36:34,300 --> 00:36:32,180
Leslie Kane is joining us we're gonna

936
00:36:36,820 --> 00:36:34,310
have Charles Hall to discuss the

937
00:36:38,710 --> 00:36:36,830
Rendlesham incident and other topics but

938
00:36:41,090 --> 00:36:38,720

right now with Jeanne and Chris you're

939

00:36:48,990 --> 00:36:41,100

in the para cast

940

00:36:54,610 --> 00:36:51,210

America's number one source for

941

00:37:01,930 --> 00:36:54,620

independent talk radio for over a decade

942

00:37:05,200 --> 00:37:01,940

we are the gcn radio network is there a

943

00:37:07,180 --> 00:37:05,210

secret UFO agenda to strange creatures

944

00:37:09,820 --> 00:37:07,190

from the darkest corners of the mind

945

00:37:12,910 --> 00:37:09,830

roam the earth is there evidence for

946

00:37:15,730 --> 00:37:12,920

mind control time travel or devious

947

00:37:18,030 --> 00:37:15,740

government conspiracies find out the

948

00:37:20,560 --> 00:37:18,040

inside scoop on the latest conspiracies

949

00:37:22,840 --> 00:37:20,570

paranormal activity and important

950

00:37:25,360 --> 00:37:22,850

phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

951

00:37:28,150 --> 00:37:25,370

Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

952

00:37:30,790 --> 00:37:28,160

jam-packed with stories special book and

953

00:37:33,040 --> 00:37:30,800

DVD promotions and the best news is

954

00:37:36,160 --> 00:37:33,050

absolutely free sent right to your

955

00:37:39,910 --> 00:37:36,170

mailbox plus a bonus free email

956

00:37:41,740 --> 00:37:39,920

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

957

00:37:47,200 --> 00:37:41,750

sent an email with your name and address

958

00:37:52,510 --> 00:37:47,210

to Mister UFO at what TV net text mister

959

00:37:58,140 --> 00:37:52,520

UFO at web TV dotnet find out what they

960

00:38:02,770 --> 00:38:00,400

the government's Department of Homeland

961

00:38:04,270 --> 00:38:02,780

Security is buying up loads of ammo at

962

00:38:06,040 --> 00:38:04,280

the same time they're restricting

963

00:38:08,050 --> 00:38:06,050

civilians rights to own and purchase

964

00:38:08,590 --> 00:38:08,060

firearms can you put two and two

965

00:38:11,020 --> 00:38:08,600

together

966

00:38:13,180 --> 00:38:11,030

infidel body armor can stop every round

967

00:38:15,880 --> 00:38:13,190

including hollow points in 308 sniper

968

00:38:17,410 --> 00:38:15,890

rounds is reasonably priced and fully

969

00:38:20,290 --> 00:38:17,420

legal but for how long

970

00:38:25,150 --> 00:38:20,300

go to infidel body armor comm spelled

971

00:38:29,200 --> 00:38:25,160

INF i de l body armor comm infidel body

972

00:38:31,120 --> 00:38:29,210

armor just won't quit we the people grow

973

00:38:32,800 --> 00:38:31,130

cotton the weave fabric engraving can

974

00:38:34,390 --> 00:38:32,810

bed strips and fibers to protect from

975

00:38:36,220 --> 00:38:34,400

counterfeit than carding to a private

976

00:38:37,960 --> 00:38:36,230

bank having a light back at interest

977

00:38:39,790 --> 00:38:37,970

forcing taxes to surfaced at this

978

00:38:41,260 --> 00:38:39,800

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

979

00:38:42,880 --> 00:38:41,270

stating a central bank issuing the

980

00:38:44,020 --> 00:38:42,890

public currency is a greater menace to

981

00:38:45,760 --> 00:38:44,030

the liberties of the people than a

982

00:38:47,170 --> 00:38:45,770

standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

983

00:38:49,030 --> 00:38:47,180

placing a free silver dollar in a book

984

00:38:52,540 --> 00:38:49,040

that explains our monetary system call

985

00:38:55,750 --> 00:38:52,550

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

986

00:39:01,450 --> 00:38:55,760

to understand the system call 866 to 237

987

00:39:04,120 --> 00:39:01,460

that's 800 686 to 237 the location

988

00:39:07,600 --> 00:39:04,130

Jennifer Convention Center timeline June

989

00:39:10,540 --> 00:39:07,610

27 through 29 2013 the event the

990

00:39:12,550 --> 00:39:10,550

Doomsday Expo our world and nation are

991

00:39:14,650 --> 00:39:12,560

changing it's time for an educational

992

00:39:16,810 --> 00:39:14,660

experience that will enlighten you and

993

00:39:19,750 --> 00:39:16,820

the entire family at the Doomsday Expo

994

00:39:21,250 --> 00:39:19,760

June 27 28 and 29 at the Denver

995

00:39:22,990 --> 00:39:21,260

Convention Center check out the latest

996

00:39:25,030 --> 00:39:23,000

survival products learn valuable

997

00:39:26,950 --> 00:39:25,040

survival techniques meet other Preppers

998

00:39:29,200 --> 00:39:26,960

and meet guest speakers including dr.

999

00:39:30,910 --> 00:39:29,210

Joel wallet Scott Hans J Blevins and

1000

00:39:32,440 --> 00:39:30,920

more boost your knowledge with seminars

1001
00:39:34,630 --> 00:39:32,450
on natural disaster preparedness

1002
00:39:36,550 --> 00:39:34,640
long-term prep and survival Gardens

1003
00:39:38,080 --> 00:39:36,560
self-defense off-grid living and

1004
00:39:39,640 --> 00:39:38,090
financial planning ladies will get a

1005
00:39:41,680 --> 00:39:39,650
valuable female perspective on family

1006
00:39:43,510 --> 00:39:41,690
defense and preparedness there's even a

1007
00:39:45,250 --> 00:39:43,520
casting call for natchios Doomsday

1008
00:39:47,230 --> 00:39:45,260
Preppers and everyone will enjoy the

1009
00:39:49,630 --> 00:39:47,240
first dry food cook-off tickets are just

1010
00:39:51,820 --> 00:39:49,640
\$14 for all three days and a Saturday

1011
00:39:54,190 --> 00:39:51,830
evening concert mark your calendars for

1012
00:39:56,660 --> 00:39:54,200
June 27 through 29 and get all the

1013
00:39:59,900 --> 00:39:56,670

details at doomsday Expo com

1014

00:40:02,569 --> 00:39:59,910

de Expo comm preparation starts here a

1015

00:40:05,000 --> 00:40:02,579

little over a year ago I began to do a

1016

00:40:06,530 --> 00:40:05,010

lot of research into why even and I had

1017

00:40:08,690 --> 00:40:06,540

a pretty good sized meal that I was

1018

00:40:11,270 --> 00:40:08,700

still starving and my research led me to

1019

00:40:12,799 --> 00:40:11,280

a well known fact that most of the soils

1020

00:40:14,059 --> 00:40:12,809

that we grow our crops on here in the

1021

00:40:15,680 --> 00:40:14,069

United States and across the

1022

00:40:18,319 --> 00:40:15,690

industrialized world are almost

1023

00:40:20,930 --> 00:40:18,329

completely depleted of almost all of the

1024

00:40:23,359 --> 00:40:20,940

key minerals and trace elements that our

1025

00:40:25,370 --> 00:40:23,369

bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

1026

00:40:27,740 --> 00:40:25,380

off cancer and be healthy I then

1027

00:40:30,109 --> 00:40:27,750

searched out the best vitamin and

1028

00:40:32,539 --> 00:40:30,119

mineral company out there and discovered

1029

00:40:34,700 --> 00:40:32,549

youngevity the youngevity products are

1030

00:40:36,740 --> 00:40:34,710

designed to give you the real nutrition

1031

00:40:38,240 --> 00:40:36,750

you need and once you've got that you

1032

00:40:39,140 --> 00:40:38,250

don't have to eat as much to be

1033

00:40:43,010 --> 00:40:39,150

satisfied

1034

00:40:45,230 --> 00:40:43,020

I've lost 37 pounds in two months simply

1035

00:40:46,760 --> 00:40:45,240

getting the vitamins and minerals I need

1036

00:40:49,069 --> 00:40:46,770

and check it out for yourself

1037

00:40:51,620 --> 00:40:49,079

it's incredible go to fo wars team.com

1038

00:40:53,780 --> 00:40:51,630

today and order your first canister a

1039

00:40:56,120 --> 00:40:53,790

beyond tangy tangerine complete

1040

00:41:01,400 --> 00:40:56,130

Multivitamin mineral complex dietary

1041

00:41:04,309 --> 00:41:01,410

supplement that's Infowars team Tom hi

1042

00:41:06,829 --> 00:41:04,319

this is Don Ecker and you are tuned in

1043

00:41:09,230 --> 00:41:06,839

to the para cast let me tell you what

1044

00:41:12,740 --> 00:41:09,240

you're gonna hear stuff here that you

1045

00:41:16,760 --> 00:41:12,750

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

1046

00:41:18,349 --> 00:41:16,770

that George Noory with Gene and Chris in

1047

00:41:20,809 --> 00:41:18,359

the para cast we have Leslie Cane

1048

00:41:23,089 --> 00:41:20,819

investigative journalist and she's been

1049

00:41:25,819 --> 00:41:23,099

telling us about other countries where

1050

00:41:27,950 --> 00:41:25,829

they take UFOs seriously particularly

1051

00:41:29,990 --> 00:41:27,960

the government of chile and later on

1052

00:41:32,270 --> 00:41:30,000

charles halts gonna tell us about

1053

00:41:34,250 --> 00:41:32,280

Rendlesham and more this week in the

1054

00:41:36,950 --> 00:41:34,260

power our cast by the way leslie you

1055

00:41:39,380 --> 00:41:36,960

were telling me that the people from

1056

00:41:41,630 --> 00:41:39,390

chile are coming to the united states in

1057

00:41:43,099 --> 00:41:41,640

late june to do a presentation before

1058

00:41:44,870 --> 00:41:43,109

conference tell us more

1059

00:41:47,210 --> 00:41:44,880

yeah i mean i think this upcoming

1060

00:41:48,589 --> 00:41:47,220

conference it's one of the most special

1061

00:41:51,200 --> 00:41:48,599

aspects of it

1062

00:41:54,020 --> 00:41:51,210

is that one of the top officials from

1063

00:41:56,720 --> 00:41:54,030

the chilean agency as well as the top

1064

00:41:58,809 --> 00:41:56,730

official from the agency in france are

1065

00:42:02,089 --> 00:41:58,819

both coming to speak at this conference

1066

00:42:04,220 --> 00:42:02,099

which is on june 29th and june 30th and

1067

00:42:06,200 --> 00:42:04,230

i'll give the website about it but the

1068

00:42:08,930 --> 00:42:06,210

point being that these two guys from the

1069

00:42:10,490 --> 00:42:08,940

leading agencies in the world have never

1070

00:42:12,170 --> 00:42:10,500

spoken at a UFO

1071

00:42:15,080 --> 00:42:12,180

it's in America or any conference in

1072

00:42:17,780 --> 00:42:15,090

America before and let alone never been

1073

00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:17,790

in the same conference together so as

1074

00:42:21,470 --> 00:42:19,680

far as I'm concerned I think this is one

1075

00:42:23,000 --> 00:42:21,480

of the more exciting aspects about this

1076

00:42:25,340 --> 00:42:23,010

it's really historic that these two

1077

00:42:27,440 --> 00:42:25,350

gentlemen are coming to this event and

1078

00:42:29,120 --> 00:42:27,450

there's other speakers as well and it's

1079

00:42:32,510 --> 00:42:29,130

it's a conference that's a two-day event

1080

00:42:34,700 --> 00:42:32,520

in Greensboro North Carolina and the

1081

00:42:39,710 --> 00:42:34,710

website address is it's the Center for

1082

00:42:41,870 --> 00:42:39,720

UFO research North Carolina see UFO RNC

1083

00:42:44,810 --> 00:42:41,880

or if people go to my facebook page

1084

00:42:46,940 --> 00:42:44,820

which is just my name I have links all

1085

00:42:48,740 --> 00:42:46,950

over the place for this the website for

1086

00:42:50,690 --> 00:42:48,750

this conference and I really encourage

1087

00:42:53,240 --> 00:42:50,700

people to check it out anybody that's

1088

00:42:55,370 --> 00:42:53,250

near North Carolina I really hope they

1089

00:42:57,440 --> 00:42:55,380

will come and it's just I think it's a

1090

00:43:01,090 --> 00:42:57,450

rare kind of conference because it

1091

00:43:04,880 --> 00:43:01,100

includes serious scientific people and

1092

00:43:06,770 --> 00:43:04,890

including two PhD professors from

1093

00:43:09,620 --> 00:43:06,780

universities in the United States we've

1094

00:43:11,840 --> 00:43:09,630

got dr. Richard Haines from NAR kapu who

1095

00:43:14,210 --> 00:43:11,850

rarely will go to a conference so it's

1096

00:43:16,280 --> 00:43:14,220

an opportunity to see him and general de

1097

00:43:18,320 --> 00:43:16,290

Brouwer coming from Belgium to talk

1098

00:43:19,640 --> 00:43:18,330

about the Belgian wave and you know one

1099

00:43:21,260 --> 00:43:19,650

of the there's going to be new

1100

00:43:23,600 --> 00:43:21,270

information presented by these people

1101

00:43:24,890 --> 00:43:23,610

too for instance the Belgian wave you

1102

00:43:27,230 --> 00:43:24,900

know had that very famous photograph

1103

00:43:29,630 --> 00:43:27,240

from pity Russia which has since turned

1104

00:43:31,850 --> 00:43:29,640

out to be a hoax which was a terrible

1105

00:43:33,680 --> 00:43:31,860

development a couple of years ago so um

1106

00:43:36,830 --> 00:43:33,690

one of the things de Brouwer will do is

1107

00:43:37,910 --> 00:43:36,840

update us on that situation and who else

1108

00:43:40,400 --> 00:43:37,920

is coming

1109

00:43:41,840 --> 00:43:40,410

I'm just of course got Charles halt the

1110

00:43:43,100 --> 00:43:41,850

Charles hold of course and he's going to

1111

00:43:44,960 --> 00:43:43,110

give and he's you know there's there's

1112

00:43:46,880 --> 00:43:44,970

constantly new information on the

1113

00:43:48,560 --> 00:43:46,890

Rendlesham case coming out which he's

1114

00:43:49,940 --> 00:43:48,570

going to bring forward and you know many

1115

00:43:52,790 --> 00:43:49,950

of the people coming I think will never

1116

00:43:54,560 --> 00:43:52,800

have heard him before so I think um

1117

00:43:56,360 --> 00:43:54,570

there'll be a lot of really great

1118

00:43:59,360 --> 00:43:56,370

lectures and they're both you know

1119

00:44:00,680 --> 00:43:59,370

exciting but also very authoritative I

1120

00:44:03,860 --> 00:44:00,690

mean you know the information you're

1121

00:44:08,300 --> 00:44:03,870

getting here is reliable general Parviz

1122

00:44:11,360 --> 00:44:08,310

Jafari also from the 1976 incident over

1123

00:44:13,310 --> 00:44:11,370

Iran the dog fight over r-n he is going

1124

00:44:14,810 --> 00:44:13,320

to be coming and to talk about what it

1125

00:44:19,220 --> 00:44:14,820

was like for him to be piloting an

1126
00:44:21,770 --> 00:44:19,230
airforce plane in 1976 when he was a CI

1127
00:44:24,220 --> 00:44:21,780
Ganic UFO shot projectiles towards his

1128
00:44:26,390 --> 00:44:24,230
aircraft and he lost control of his

1129
00:44:28,579 --> 00:44:26,400
his equipment at the last minute when

1130
00:44:31,280 --> 00:44:28,589
he's trying to defend himself so a lot

1131
00:44:33,410 --> 00:44:31,290
of and he became a general afterwards so

1132
00:44:36,710 --> 00:44:33,420
we have I think of a very great group of

1133
00:44:38,570 --> 00:44:36,720
people and it's a rare a rare event I

1134
00:44:41,000 --> 00:44:38,580
think and its kind of seriousness and

1135
00:44:43,640 --> 00:44:41,010
also in its international aspect it's

1136
00:44:47,060 --> 00:44:43,650
being hosted and really produced by a

1137
00:44:49,550 --> 00:44:47,070
man named Kent Center who is has been

1138
00:44:52,040 --> 00:44:49,560

involved with MUFON for decades and he

1139

00:44:53,930 --> 00:44:52,050

has actually has a serious problem with

1140

00:44:57,500 --> 00:44:53,940

cancer right now and this is sort of

1141

00:45:00,109 --> 00:44:57,510

he's got you know a terminal disease and

1142

00:45:03,829 --> 00:45:00,119

this is his great wish has been to

1143

00:45:06,020 --> 00:45:03,839

produce a very serious UFO conference

1144

00:45:08,720 --> 00:45:06,030

and he's just working incredibly hard

1145

00:45:10,190 --> 00:45:08,730

and he's just unbelievable to me what

1146

00:45:12,079 --> 00:45:10,200

he's been able to accomplish to make

1147

00:45:13,550 --> 00:45:12,089

this happen and it's really because of

1148

00:45:15,320 --> 00:45:13,560

him that it's happening so and I

1149

00:45:16,880 --> 00:45:15,330

basically just been a consultant for him

1150

00:45:18,770 --> 00:45:16,890

but he's the guy that's putting the

1151

00:45:20,990 --> 00:45:18,780

whole thing together we have to be

1152

00:45:22,730 --> 00:45:21,000

grateful for all his hard work I have

1153

00:45:25,070 --> 00:45:22,740

the information here it's going to be at

1154

00:45:28,190 --> 00:45:25,080

the War Memorial Auditorium Greensboro

1155

00:45:31,070 --> 00:45:28,200

North Carolina Saturday and Sunday June

1156

00:45:33,170 --> 00:45:31,080

29th and 30th and according to this you

1157

00:45:34,520 --> 00:45:33,180

can actually go to Ticketmaster to order

1158

00:45:36,260 --> 00:45:34,530

tickets which makes it really easy

1159

00:45:37,970 --> 00:45:36,270

because you don't have to even remember

1160

00:45:42,920 --> 00:45:37,980

the site you can just go to Ticketmaster

1161

00:45:44,359 --> 00:45:42,930

and look it up or see UF o RN C comm

1162

00:45:46,450 --> 00:45:44,369

will have links over at the power cast

1163

00:45:50,060 --> 00:45:46,460

comm or check well as Lee's canes

1164

00:45:52,280 --> 00:45:50,070

Facebook site to learn more just to add

1165

00:45:53,780 --> 00:45:52,290

this that I'll be there signing my book

1166

00:45:55,910 --> 00:45:53,790

and what's kind of amazing for people

1167

00:45:57,589 --> 00:45:55,920

who you know like my book is that five

1168

00:45:59,540 --> 00:45:57,599

of the contributors who actually wrote

1169

00:46:01,280 --> 00:45:59,550

chapters in my book are going to be

1170

00:46:03,710 --> 00:46:01,290

there so it's an opportunity to get

1171

00:46:05,660 --> 00:46:03,720

signatures from not just me in the book

1172

00:46:06,980 --> 00:46:05,670

but the incredible people who have

1173

00:46:09,380 --> 00:46:06,990

written chapters for it and to get

1174

00:46:11,870 --> 00:46:09,390

signatures from the French and Chilean

1175

00:46:13,640 --> 00:46:11,880

officials as well so I think that's

1176

00:46:16,960 --> 00:46:13,650

special and also we have a science

1177

00:46:19,339 --> 00:46:16,970

lecture Saturday night which is

1178

00:46:22,010 --> 00:46:19,349

astronomy-sized Jeffrey Bennett who is

1179

00:46:24,320 --> 00:46:22,020

not at all a UFO guy he's coming in just

1180

00:46:26,270 --> 00:46:24,330

to talk about the scientific search for

1181

00:46:28,040 --> 00:46:26,280

extraterrestrial life and and all the

1182

00:46:30,829 --> 00:46:28,050

implications of that and what science is

1183

00:46:32,660 --> 00:46:30,839

doing and what the Kepler satellites are

1184

00:46:34,339 --> 00:46:32,670

discovering about exoplanets all the

1185

00:46:35,810 --> 00:46:34,349

earth-like planets out there and that

1186

00:46:36,980 --> 00:46:35,820

kind of stuff which I find extremely

1187

00:46:37,630 --> 00:46:36,990

fascinating

1188

00:46:39,250 --> 00:46:37,640

so that

1189

00:46:40,210 --> 00:46:39,260

sort of a special science lecture that

1190

00:46:42,250 --> 00:46:40,220

we're having in the middle of the

1191

00:46:44,410 --> 00:46:42,260

conference as well well of course if

1192

00:46:46,839 --> 00:46:44,420

UFOs are et they really are you team

1193

00:46:48,490 --> 00:46:46,849

obviously here at the power cast we

1194

00:46:50,950 --> 00:46:48,500

still say the jury is out as to what

1195

00:46:54,339 --> 00:46:50,960

UFOs really are we don't know yet but

1196

00:46:56,380 --> 00:46:54,349

they are et certainly it's become easier

1197

00:46:58,990 --> 00:46:56,390

to accept because of the discovery of

1198

00:47:01,120 --> 00:46:59,000

possible earth-like planets around the

1199

00:47:03,910 --> 00:47:01,130

galaxy we have a bunch of questions

1200

00:47:05,710 --> 00:47:03,920

Leslie of you and later on if Charles

1201
00:47:08,799 --> 00:47:05,720
halt but I wanted to get a few of them

1202
00:47:10,390 --> 00:47:08,809
in before we continue Chris yeah Leslie

1203
00:47:12,730 --> 00:47:10,400
I'm what I'm gonna do is I'm gonna

1204
00:47:14,769 --> 00:47:12,740
combine a number of these questions

1205
00:47:18,339 --> 00:47:14,779
together in the kind of groups and sort

1206
00:47:20,980 --> 00:47:18,349
of generalize the question for the sake

1207
00:47:22,870 --> 00:47:20,990
of brevity here one thing that people

1208
00:47:25,150 --> 00:47:22,880
are very interested in is well the last

1209
00:47:27,130 --> 00:47:25,160
time that you are on the podcast but

1210
00:47:30,670 --> 00:47:27,140
with a lot of enthusiasm you talked

1211
00:47:33,579 --> 00:47:30,680
about a some sort of a liaison program

1212
00:47:35,440 --> 00:47:33,589
that you thought would be a perfect way

1213
00:47:38,130 --> 00:47:35,450

to possibly move this whole subject

1214

00:47:42,099 --> 00:47:38,140

forward how much progress have we seen

1215

00:47:43,450 --> 00:47:42,109

on this idea of creating an Eleison

1216

00:47:47,259 --> 00:47:43,460

program and who have you talked to

1217

00:47:49,089 --> 00:47:47,269

obviously you mentioned Podesta you've

1218

00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:49,099

mentioned several people do you want to

1219

00:47:53,109 --> 00:47:50,480

give us kind of an update on how that

1220

00:47:55,210 --> 00:47:53,119

particular effort is going but yeah by

1221

00:47:59,130 --> 00:47:55,220

Eleison program you mean a government

1222

00:48:01,960 --> 00:47:59,140

office within the US government correct

1223

00:48:03,880 --> 00:48:01,970

moving it to to the next level of trying

1224

00:48:06,730 --> 00:48:03,890

to get people to be on the same page

1225

00:48:08,710 --> 00:48:06,740

with this obviously the government it

1226

00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:08,720

would be the ultimate coup if we could

1227

00:48:13,390 --> 00:48:10,640

get some sort of program like they you

1228

00:48:15,430 --> 00:48:13,400

described in Chile but but have you done

1229

00:48:16,900 --> 00:48:15,440

any behind-the-scenes sort of moving and

1230

00:48:19,359 --> 00:48:16,910

shaking in this regard because you are

1231

00:48:21,549 --> 00:48:19,369

you are very well considered out there

1232

00:48:23,859 --> 00:48:21,559

and and I think a lot of people were

1233

00:48:26,140 --> 00:48:23,869

very taken by your idea of creating this

1234

00:48:29,440 --> 00:48:26,150

there's some some sort of lays on

1235

00:48:31,299 --> 00:48:29,450

program or at least an approach to to

1236

00:48:34,599 --> 00:48:31,309

take to the government with this yeah I

1237

00:48:36,519 --> 00:48:34,609

mean I what happened I did you know have

1238

00:48:38,859 --> 00:48:36,529

this briefing that we mentioned earlier

1239

00:48:40,539 --> 00:48:38,869

in 2011 and then there was the election

1240

00:48:42,819 --> 00:48:40,549

so a lot of it sort of had to go on hold

1241

00:48:46,599 --> 00:48:42,829

during the throughout the election

1242

00:48:49,120 --> 00:48:46,609

process and now I am going to get back

1243

00:48:51,480 --> 00:48:49,130

into sort of trying to take some more

1244

00:48:54,420 --> 00:48:51,490

steps in Washington it's very

1245

00:48:56,010 --> 00:48:54,430

is behind-the-scenes but basically it's

1246

00:48:58,590 --> 00:48:56,020

just about networking with the right

1247

00:49:00,450 --> 00:48:58,600

people and seeing if the right people

1248

00:49:01,950 --> 00:49:00,460

are willing to go to the other right

1249

00:49:05,640 --> 00:49:01,960

person that might be a little higher up

1250

00:49:08,340 --> 00:49:05,650

and just exploring various ways in which

1251
00:49:10,080 --> 00:49:08,350
such an a staff person could actually be

1252
00:49:12,810 --> 00:49:10,090
assigned I mean I you know even if we

1253
00:49:15,090 --> 00:49:12,820
just had one staff person within the

1254
00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:15,100
let's say the OSTP the Office of Science

1255
00:49:19,680 --> 00:49:17,680
and Technology Policy that was assigned

1256
00:49:22,950 --> 00:49:19,690
to manage this particular issue that

1257
00:49:25,140 --> 00:49:22,960
would be a tremendous accomplishment let

1258
00:49:28,230 --> 00:49:25,150
alone an agency of you know four people

1259
00:49:30,810 --> 00:49:28,240
I don't expect that but so yeah I mean

1260
00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:30,820
it's a slow process it takes a long time

1261
00:49:35,940 --> 00:49:33,520
to get meetings and appointments with

1262
00:49:37,830 --> 00:49:35,950
anybody of note as you all probably know

1263
00:49:40,470 --> 00:49:37,840

and so I am just sort of plugging away

1264

00:49:42,900 --> 00:49:40,480

at it and basically I can hopefully

1265

00:49:45,660 --> 00:49:42,910

report back to you after certain things

1266

00:49:49,190 --> 00:49:45,670

happen but not before well that implies

1267

00:49:51,570 --> 00:49:49,200

certain things might happen which might

1268

00:49:53,670 --> 00:49:51,580

do you think that the current circus in

1269

00:49:56,520 --> 00:49:53,680

Washington where they can't think about

1270

00:49:59,070 --> 00:49:56,530

anything else more than the IRS more

1271

00:50:01,830 --> 00:49:59,080

than Benghazi or about the most

1272

00:50:05,010 --> 00:50:01,840

troubling aspect of all tapping phones

1273

00:50:06,570 --> 00:50:05,020

or checking out logs of reporters do you

1274

00:50:08,790 --> 00:50:06,580

think that's making it more difficult to

1275

00:50:11,760 --> 00:50:08,800

get serious attention to other subjects

1276

00:50:13,640 --> 00:50:11,770

I don't know I'm not sure I completely

1277

00:50:16,350 --> 00:50:13,650

understand the question but I mean I I

1278

00:50:18,270 --> 00:50:16,360

respect the fact that people in

1279

00:50:20,370 --> 00:50:18,280

Washington and in government or have

1280

00:50:23,400 --> 00:50:20,380

many many important issues on their

1281

00:50:24,750 --> 00:50:23,410

plate I suppose they also waste time

1282

00:50:27,210 --> 00:50:24,760

with things that maybe people don't

1283

00:50:29,070 --> 00:50:27,220

think are so important but I don't think

1284

00:50:30,630 --> 00:50:29,080

there anything's different in that

1285

00:50:31,980 --> 00:50:30,640

regard I mean I'm not sure I completely

1286

00:50:34,260 --> 00:50:31,990

understand what that question is getting

1287

00:50:35,790 --> 00:50:34,270

at well maybe whether the fact that so

1288

00:50:39,270 --> 00:50:35,800

much attention is being focused on all

1289

00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:39,280

this scandal douche or whatever real or

1290

00:50:45,540 --> 00:50:41,520

imagined was something else all right

1291

00:50:49,350 --> 00:50:45,550

does it take attention away from other

1292

00:50:50,670 --> 00:50:49,360

pursuits i I just don't know I mean I

1293

00:50:52,800 --> 00:50:50,680

think it's par for the course that those

1294

00:50:55,740 --> 00:50:52,810

things always go on it's just part of

1295

00:50:57,840 --> 00:50:55,750

the scene whether it takes attention

1296

00:51:00,380 --> 00:50:57,850

away from something else I I just I

1297

00:51:05,089 --> 00:51:00,390

wouldn't know how to answer that sorry

1298

00:51:06,980 --> 00:51:05,099

oh maybe you guys can I mean don't get

1299

00:51:10,700 --> 00:51:06,990

me started about politicians boy is

1300

00:51:12,440 --> 00:51:10,710

always more going on than then one can

1301
00:51:14,809 --> 00:51:12,450
ever imagine you know there's

1302
00:51:17,630 --> 00:51:14,819
everybody's overwhelmed in Washington

1303
00:51:19,789 --> 00:51:17,640
and that's always the case no matter

1304
00:51:23,450 --> 00:51:19,799
what the issues are there's always

1305
00:51:26,029 --> 00:51:23,460
things going on so I don't know really

1306
00:51:27,589 --> 00:51:26,039
well maybe there's a lot of overwhelmed

1307
00:51:30,079 --> 00:51:27,599
people in Washington that are owning

1308
00:51:31,970 --> 00:51:30,089
such terms of their performance we're

1309
00:51:34,519 --> 00:51:31,980
going to be overwhelming our sponsors if

1310
00:51:36,589 --> 00:51:34,529
I don't do this break Leslie Cain is

1311
00:51:38,180 --> 00:51:36,599
joining us we have Charles Hall joining

1312
00:51:40,309 --> 00:51:38,190
us a little bit later with Jeanne and

1313
00:51:42,890 --> 00:51:40,319

Chris you're in are you tired of

1314

00:51:45,500 --> 00:51:42,900

searching for great talk radio company

1315

00:51:50,210 --> 00:51:45,510

more important search real overrule we

1316

00:51:52,130 --> 00:51:50,220

are the gcn radio network hi this is Ted

1317

00:51:54,440 --> 00:51:52,140

Anderson if you'd like to listen to GCN

1318

00:51:56,509 --> 00:51:54,450

programs on the goal I have great news

1319

00:51:58,730 --> 00:51:56,519

g ZN has created a droid and iphone

1320

00:52:01,039 --> 00:51:58,740

application and it's free just as easy

1321

00:52:02,960 --> 00:52:01,049

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1322

00:52:04,370 --> 00:52:02,970

banner and download before you know it

1323

00:52:06,380 --> 00:52:04,380

you'll be listening to your favorite

1324

00:52:08,180 --> 00:52:06,390

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1325

00:52:11,059 --> 00:52:08,190

demand right on your droid or iphone

1326
00:52:13,039 --> 00:52:11,069
24/7 and on the go so download the droid

1327
00:52:15,170 --> 00:52:13,049
an iphone app free by clicking on the

1328
00:52:17,329 --> 00:52:15,180
banner at GC and live.com thanks again

1329
00:52:19,849 --> 00:52:17,339
for listening to GC and live.com again

1330
00:52:21,140 --> 00:52:19,859
that's juicy and live.com hi this is Ted

1331
00:52:23,180 --> 00:52:21,150
Anderson have you ever wondered why

1332
00:52:25,130 --> 00:52:23,190
banks stockbrokers investment advisors

1333
00:52:27,499 --> 00:52:25,140
won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

1334
00:52:29,210 --> 00:52:27,509
available since 1986 yet the financial

1335
00:52:30,890 --> 00:52:29,220
industry won't recognize the value of

1336
00:52:32,839 --> 00:52:30,900
gold for your retirement goal has

1337
00:52:34,759 --> 00:52:32,849
outperformed paper investments yet no

1338
00:52:47,440 --> 00:52:34,769

word about IRAs if you would like to

1339

00:52:47,450 --> 00:52:57,420

806-853-9949

1340

00:53:02,940 --> 00:53:00,210

please those we should be able to depend

1341

00:53:05,099 --> 00:53:02,950

on let us down federal and state and

1342

00:53:07,140 --> 00:53:05,109

local officials saying help is on the

1343

00:53:09,450 --> 00:53:07,150

way while the folks here in Belle Harbor

1344

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:09,460

say show me don't depend on the

1345

00:53:14,010 --> 00:53:11,920

government to save you take action now

1346

00:53:17,819 --> 00:53:14,020

so that you're prepared for the next

1347

00:53:20,609 --> 00:53:17,829

disaster with my Patriot supply.com get

1348

00:53:23,640 --> 00:53:20,619

the best prices on storable food non GMO

1349

00:53:25,799 --> 00:53:23,650

seeds water filtration devices home

1350

00:53:28,559 --> 00:53:25,809

canning equipment survival and

1351

00:53:31,620 --> 00:53:28,569

self-reliance books and more at my

1352

00:53:34,230 --> 00:53:31,630

Patriot supply com call eight six six

1353

00:53:37,640 --> 00:53:34,240

two two nine zero nine two seven we are

1354

00:53:41,609 --> 00:53:37,650

hurting down here and we immediately

1355

00:53:45,870 --> 00:53:41,619

before it's time to survive it's time to

1356

00:53:56,240 --> 00:53:45,880

prepare my Patriots of live.com my

1357

00:54:04,280 --> 00:53:59,970

welcome back into the para cast the gold

1358

00:54:12,480 --> 00:54:04,290

standard of paranormal radio and now

1359

00:54:14,580 --> 00:54:12,490

here's Jane Steinberg with Gian Chris

1360

00:54:17,490 --> 00:54:14,590

and the power cast Charles halt joining

1361

00:54:20,609 --> 00:54:17,500

us in a few more segments Lesley Kane is

1362

00:54:23,460 --> 00:54:20,619

answering your questions Chris has mine

1363

00:54:26,040 --> 00:54:23,470

through the various queries in our

1364

00:54:28,770 --> 00:54:26,050

question Bank area of forum dr. Peric

1365

00:54:32,220 --> 00:54:28,780

ascom he's trying to combine questions

1366

00:54:34,320 --> 00:54:32,230

keep them within a specific topic range

1367

00:54:36,690 --> 00:54:34,330

so we don't get overwhelmed Chris what's

1368

00:54:38,580 --> 00:54:36,700

next there are some questions that have

1369

00:54:41,670 --> 00:54:38,590

to do with your own personal beliefs

1370

00:54:44,280 --> 00:54:41,680

around this or your intuition possibly

1371

00:54:45,990 --> 00:54:44,290

around this this subject and here's a

1372

00:54:48,090 --> 00:54:46,000

pretty good question from Ezekiel I

1373

00:54:49,859 --> 00:54:48,100

think he kind of hit the nail on the

1374

00:54:52,320 --> 00:54:49,869

head I'm possibly how to pose this

1375

00:54:55,590 --> 00:54:52,330

question to you what is your opinion in

1376

00:54:57,480 --> 00:54:55,600

evolving around the UAP subject or UFO's

1377

00:54:59,280 --> 00:54:57,490

where do you position yourself on a

1378

00:55:01,650 --> 00:54:59,290

scale of one to ten one being the

1379

00:55:03,780 --> 00:55:01,660

phenomena somehow originates from Earth

1380

00:55:06,540 --> 00:55:03,790

and ten being that it's extraterrestrial

1381

00:55:10,230 --> 00:55:06,550

and has this this view or intuition or

1382

00:55:12,120 --> 00:55:10,240

or kind of opinion has it shifted since

1383

00:55:13,650 --> 00:55:12,130

your book has come out um well no I

1384

00:55:15,720 --> 00:55:13,660

wouldn't say my opinion has shifted at

1385

00:55:18,060 --> 00:55:15,730

all since the book has come out I mean

1386

00:55:20,040 --> 00:55:18,070

the more I learn the more I realize that

1387

00:55:23,730 --> 00:55:20,050

we have a real phenomenon that we can't

1388

00:55:25,470 --> 00:55:23,740

explain I can say that but um scale of

1389

00:55:27,120 --> 00:55:25,480

one to ten I don't know maybe fifty

1390

00:55:29,370 --> 00:55:27,130

fifty you know the point is that my

1391

00:55:31,260 --> 00:55:29,380

personal beliefs are not really what's

1392

00:55:34,170 --> 00:55:31,270

important here I don't you know I'm just

1393

00:55:35,849 --> 00:55:34,180

one person I may have an opinion which

1394

00:55:37,349 --> 00:55:35,859

is really no more valid than somebody

1395

00:55:37,859 --> 00:55:37,359

else's opinion because it's just an

1396

00:55:41,250 --> 00:55:37,869

opinion

1397

00:55:44,640 --> 00:55:41,260

what's important is what do we know what

1398

00:55:46,620 --> 00:55:44,650

do we not know about UFOs and that's

1399

00:55:48,570 --> 00:55:46,630

what I like to focus on and you know I

1400

00:55:50,640 --> 00:55:48,580

don't think what I happen to think they

1401
00:55:57,810 --> 00:55:50,650
might be is that important in the scheme

1402
00:55:59,280 --> 00:55:57,820
of things you're supposed to be

1403
00:56:01,349 --> 00:55:59,290
objective so it's really hard for you

1404
00:56:03,270 --> 00:56:01,359
guys I mean you say one way or another

1405
00:56:04,890 --> 00:56:03,280
and without sounding like you're biased

1406
00:56:06,900 --> 00:56:04,900
I need to keep myself in the

1407
00:56:09,000 --> 00:56:06,910
journalistic frame of mind when I'm

1408
00:56:10,650 --> 00:56:09,010
talking publicly about this the subject

1409
00:56:12,120 --> 00:56:10,660
the way it is you know well here's

1410
00:56:14,250 --> 00:56:12,130
another question from Ezekiel and this

1411
00:56:17,130 --> 00:56:14,260
is a good one it has to do with these

1412
00:56:18,930 --> 00:56:17,140
deathbed confessions the philip corso is

1413
00:56:22,830 --> 00:56:18,940

out there there was a bit of a buzz

1414

00:56:24,270 --> 00:56:22,840

around richard Dolan's video of this new

1415

00:56:26,160 --> 00:56:24,280

anonymous source that's come forward

1416

00:56:27,870 --> 00:56:26,170

evidently he had contacted Linda Howe

1417

00:56:32,070 --> 00:56:27,880

back in the early to mid 90s

1418

00:56:33,870 --> 00:56:32,080

she called him Cooper or Cooper what do

1419

00:56:35,370 --> 00:56:33,880

you make of these types of claims and

1420

00:56:37,650 --> 00:56:35,380

and and do you think that you know this

1421

00:56:39,450 --> 00:56:37,660

whole idea that they're asserting is

1422

00:56:40,920 --> 00:56:39,460

that the executive branch isn't being

1423

00:56:43,500 --> 00:56:40,930

briefed on extraterrestrial

1424

00:56:45,750 --> 00:56:43,510

quote-unquote affairs and do you think

1425

00:56:50,070 --> 00:56:45,760

people like Corso and this Cooper should

1426
00:56:52,440 --> 00:56:50,080
be excluded from the conversation should

1427
00:56:55,230 --> 00:56:52,450
we somehow vet these people better

1428
00:56:57,030 --> 00:56:55,240
before we sensationalize their claims

1429
00:56:59,250 --> 00:56:57,040
how do you where do you come down on

1430
00:57:01,290 --> 00:56:59,260
that well I mean as a journalist the

1431
00:57:03,630 --> 00:57:01,300
problem I have with the claims is that

1432
00:57:05,780 --> 00:57:03,640
it's one person telling a story that

1433
00:57:08,370 --> 00:57:05,790
they can't back up yes it might be

1434
00:57:10,650 --> 00:57:08,380
fascinating and yes it might even be

1435
00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:10,660
true but if they don't if they can't

1436
00:57:14,430 --> 00:57:12,880
corroborate it in some way with some you

1437
00:57:17,490 --> 00:57:14,440
know by other witnesses or through

1438
00:57:19,140 --> 00:57:17,500

documents or whatever it's not useful I

1439

00:57:21,540 --> 00:57:19,150

just can't make use of it as a

1440

00:57:23,400 --> 00:57:21,550

journalist because it's just one person

1441

00:57:24,630 --> 00:57:23,410

telling a story and so it's not

1442

00:57:26,700 --> 00:57:24,640

something you can really bring to the

1443

00:57:29,280 --> 00:57:26,710

table if you're trying to make a case

1444

00:57:31,110 --> 00:57:29,290

for UFO evidence and you know there's no

1445

00:57:33,210 --> 00:57:31,120

way to know whether the guy is legit or

1446

00:57:33,780 --> 00:57:33,220

not really and if you can't back up what

1447

00:57:35,700 --> 00:57:33,790

he's saying

1448

00:57:38,190 --> 00:57:35,710

so you there you're stuck with a story

1449

00:57:40,050 --> 00:57:38,200

and that's it there's certainly not

1450

00:57:42,240 --> 00:57:40,060

something that I work with within the

1451
00:57:43,980 --> 00:57:42,250
realm of material that I consider to be

1452
00:57:46,530 --> 00:57:43,990
important but it doesn't mean I don't

1453
00:57:48,330 --> 00:57:46,540
find them interesting but so you know so

1454
00:57:50,010 --> 00:57:48,340
you can't do anything with it I think

1455
00:57:52,140 --> 00:57:50,020
one of the arguments people will make is

1456
00:57:54,810 --> 00:57:52,150
why would they say this on their

1457
00:57:57,930 --> 00:57:54,820
deathbed knowing their time is short or

1458
00:57:59,910 --> 00:57:57,940
almost non-existent if it wasn't true I

1459
00:58:01,620 --> 00:57:59,920
think that's the only argument you could

1460
00:58:03,660 --> 00:58:01,630
say but as you say if there's no

1461
00:58:05,760 --> 00:58:03,670
evidence it's just somebody's story

1462
00:58:07,920 --> 00:58:05,770
maybe something from their family to

1463
00:58:09,930 --> 00:58:07,930

talk about when they remember that could

1464

00:58:12,630 --> 00:58:09,940

very well be true I think it's

1465

00:58:13,590 --> 00:58:12,640

fascinating but what can you do when you

1466

00:58:15,690 --> 00:58:13,600

can't prove it

1467

00:58:19,020 --> 00:58:15,700

that's the journalist a journalist

1468

00:58:20,880 --> 00:58:19,030

requires confirmation and then a third

1469

00:58:22,890 --> 00:58:20,890

generally a third confirmation before

1470

00:58:26,820 --> 00:58:22,900

before a good journalist will run with

1471

00:58:29,100 --> 00:58:26,830

any sort of claim or story and to other

1472

00:58:31,110 --> 00:58:29,110

sources and so does a member of the

1473

00:58:32,970 --> 00:58:31,120

political establishment who doesn't even

1474

00:58:35,130 --> 00:58:32,980

accept that UFOs are real yeah you know

1475

00:58:36,780 --> 00:58:35,140

to accept a deathbed confession talking

1476

00:58:38,340 --> 00:58:36,790

about alien bodies you know what do

1477

00:58:41,370 --> 00:58:38,350

these they're just they can't relate to

1478

00:58:44,190 --> 00:58:41,380

that unless you can prove it so you know

1479

00:58:45,630 --> 00:58:44,200

that's why I I don't mean to disrespect

1480

00:58:47,190 --> 00:58:45,640

those confessions and they could very

1481

00:58:49,290 --> 00:58:47,200

well be true I have no way of knowing

1482

00:58:50,250 --> 00:58:49,300

but I can't really make use of them

1483

00:58:52,290 --> 00:58:50,260

that's the problem

1484

00:58:54,840 --> 00:58:52,300

I don't know Leslie if you had a chance

1485

00:58:57,810 --> 00:58:54,850

to see the wrap-up the final day of the

1486

00:58:59,700 --> 00:58:57,820

citizens hearing on disclosure but I

1487

00:59:01,710 --> 00:58:59,710

I've stated on the show that I thought

1488

00:59:04,110 --> 00:59:01,720

Paul Hellyer the former Canadian

1489

00:59:06,390 --> 00:59:04,120

Minister of National Defense his sort of

1490

00:59:08,310 --> 00:59:06,400

presentation at the end or his opinions

1491

00:59:10,370 --> 00:59:08,320

at the end where but I thought the low

1492

00:59:12,360 --> 00:59:10,380

point of the whole thing quoting a

1493

00:59:14,280 --> 00:59:12,370

questionable abductee and his

1494

00:59:15,960 --> 00:59:14,290

conversations with aliens and what the

1495

00:59:18,180 --> 00:59:15,970

aliens are telling us and this sort of

1496

00:59:19,860 --> 00:59:18,190

thing and and then making the claim that

1497

00:59:22,050 --> 00:59:19,870

there are four different species running

1498

00:59:24,480 --> 00:59:22,060

around the planet on earth as eco wants

1499

00:59:27,900 --> 00:59:24,490

to know what you think of of that

1500

00:59:32,220 --> 00:59:27,910

particular way to sum up that that event

1501

00:59:33,990 --> 00:59:32,230

and and and how do we curb certain you

1502

00:59:35,730 --> 00:59:34,000

know high powered individuals enthusiasm

1503

00:59:38,600 --> 00:59:35,740

once they do get involved in this I mean

1504

00:59:41,370 --> 00:59:38,610

how could how can we get them not to

1505

00:59:44,130 --> 00:59:41,380

become more of a source of the problem

1506

00:59:46,530 --> 00:59:44,140

here with acceptance of this subject I

1507

00:59:49,110 --> 00:59:46,540

mean I agree with you I watched the

1508

00:59:51,750 --> 00:59:49,120

Hellyer and I was absolutely shocked to

1509

00:59:53,790 --> 00:59:51,760

tell you the truth that that he with

1510

00:59:55,290 --> 00:59:53,800

what he was saying just couldn't believe

1511

00:59:57,480 --> 00:59:55,300

it they would and that he was being

1512

00:59:59,760 --> 00:59:57,490

given a platform to say those things in

1513

01:00:03,480 --> 00:59:59,770

Washington you know it was just I was

1514

01:00:04,440 --> 01:00:03,490

very surprised and I what can I say I

1515

01:00:06,240 --> 01:00:04,450

mean I think it was entirely

1516

01:00:08,580 --> 01:00:06,250

inappropriate for him to make statements

1517

01:00:12,510 --> 01:00:08,590

like that and in Washington DC

1518

01:00:14,850 --> 01:00:12,520

etc etc so I I I was just really really

1519

01:00:17,070 --> 01:00:14,860

surprised and the only way I think we

1520

01:00:18,840 --> 01:00:17,080

can curb it is to just not provide

1521

01:00:20,940 --> 01:00:18,850

platforms to people who are gonna make

1522

01:00:24,180 --> 01:00:20,950

statements like that and to be you know

1523

01:00:26,820 --> 01:00:24,190

require that before people become part

1524

01:00:28,650 --> 01:00:26,830

of an event that we know what they're

1525

01:00:31,589 --> 01:00:28,660

gonna say you know to have some control

1526

01:00:33,690 --> 01:00:31,599

who's ever organizing the thing

1527

01:00:35,010 --> 01:00:33,700

so that inappropriate material is not

1528

01:00:36,930 --> 01:00:35,020

presented I mean that's the only thing

1529

01:00:38,099 --> 01:00:36,940

you can do and obviously in the citizens

1530

01:00:39,960 --> 01:00:38,109

hearing there were absolutely no

1531

01:00:42,510 --> 01:00:39,970

restrictions anybody could just come in

1532

01:00:45,540 --> 01:00:42,520

and say whatever they wanted and yeah I

1533

01:00:48,180 --> 01:00:45,550

I was I have to say I was just stunned

1534

01:00:57,569 --> 01:00:48,190

when I when I heard Hellyer I don't I

1535

01:00:59,040 --> 01:00:57,579

didn't you know I tell you I was trying

1536

01:01:07,079 --> 01:00:59,050

to tickle my nose so I could come up

1537

01:01:09,210 --> 01:01:07,089

with that with the old vaudeville III I

1538

01:01:10,980 --> 01:01:09,220

was hopping mats that's standing there

1539

01:01:13,319 --> 01:01:10,990

just a few feet away from the table I

1540

01:01:16,200 --> 01:01:13,329

was at the entire thing filming it for

1541

01:01:17,579 --> 01:01:16,210

the streaming and I was incensed I could

1542

01:01:19,290 --> 01:01:17,589

not believe in I saw people in the

1543

01:01:21,839 --> 01:01:19,300

audience just rolling their eyes going

1544

01:01:23,579 --> 01:01:21,849

on no holding their heads no I couldn't

1545

01:01:25,859 --> 01:01:23,589

believe it I and I I think I remember

1546

01:01:28,020 --> 01:01:25,869

that I think that the panel eventually

1547

01:01:29,250 --> 01:01:28,030

had to tell him his time was almost up

1548

01:01:31,530 --> 01:01:29,260

because he was going on and on he

1549

01:01:33,480 --> 01:01:31,540

started to quote bin Laden didn't he he

1550

01:01:36,120 --> 01:01:33,490

started talking about 9/11 and bin Laden

1551

01:01:38,460 --> 01:01:36,130

I think I know it was all over the place

1552

01:01:41,460 --> 01:01:38,470

and you know I just with all due respect

1553

01:01:42,839 --> 01:01:41,470

it just was inappropriate for this for

1554

01:01:45,930 --> 01:01:42,849

that to have happened I mean what can I

1555

01:01:49,109 --> 01:01:45,940

say they lost control before we lose

1556

01:01:50,819 --> 01:01:49,119

control another question Chris yeah this

1557

01:01:53,460 --> 01:01:50,829

is a really good one and I'd be very

1558

01:01:55,200 --> 01:01:53,470

interested to hear about the response to

1559

01:01:57,809 --> 01:01:55,210

your book since it's been out this comes

1560

01:02:01,200 --> 01:01:57,819

from artyom who's a longtime poster here

1561

01:02:03,150 --> 01:02:01,210

at the Forum dot the parrot cast calm in

1562

01:02:06,210 --> 01:02:03,160

in he's given your book a five-star

1563

01:02:08,010 --> 01:02:06,220

rating at Amazon just absolutely loves

1564

01:02:09,569 --> 01:02:08,020

it and he says since the book was

1565

01:02:11,700 --> 01:02:09,579

written and published what impact you

1566

01:02:13,859 --> 01:02:11,710

think it's had on people's perceptions

1567

01:02:16,349 --> 01:02:13,869

and what sort of feedback basically have

1568

01:02:17,700 --> 01:02:16,359

you been getting from people well thanks

1569

01:02:20,609 --> 01:02:17,710

a lot to him

1570

01:02:22,530 --> 01:02:20,619

I continue to get very positive feedback

1571

01:02:24,329 --> 01:02:22,540

but I mean especially on Facebook you

1572

01:02:25,710 --> 01:02:24,339

know people keep writing it's plus it's

1573

01:02:27,569 --> 01:02:25,720

been translated into like eight

1574

01:02:28,890 --> 01:02:27,579

languages around the world so it's it's

1575

01:02:31,109 --> 01:02:28,900

getting more and more play in other

1576

01:02:34,859 --> 01:02:31,119

countries including China and Brazil and

1577

01:02:37,500 --> 01:02:34,869

some pretty big countries Germany and I

1578

01:02:39,839 --> 01:02:37,510

think what matters the most to me is

1579

01:02:42,480 --> 01:02:39,849

when somebody says to me which happens

1580

01:02:44,220 --> 01:02:42,490

quite frequently that so-and-so who they

1581

01:02:44,880 --> 01:02:44,230

know was a total skeptic about this

1582

01:02:46,200 --> 01:02:44,890

issues one

1583

01:02:48,690 --> 01:02:46,210

woman just wrote me on Facebook actually

1584

01:02:50,910 --> 01:02:48,700

she said my husband is never he's always

1585

01:02:52,410 --> 01:02:50,920

thought this issue was bunk and he read

1586

01:02:54,780 --> 01:02:52,420

your book and he's now completely

1587

01:02:57,090 --> 01:02:54,790

changed his position and I think that's

1588

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:57,100

really this book is useful for

1589

01:03:01,020 --> 01:02:58,960

persuading people who would otherwise

1590

01:03:02,490 --> 01:03:01,030

not take the subject seriously but when

1591

01:03:04,740 --> 01:03:02,500

they're just exposed to what's out there

1592

01:03:06,450 --> 01:03:04,750

all over the internet you know and that

1593

01:03:08,040 --> 01:03:06,460

makes that's really satisfying to me and

1594

01:03:09,750 --> 01:03:08,050

I think it continues to happen that

1595

01:03:12,150 --> 01:03:09,760

people are continuing to read it it's

1596

01:03:14,820 --> 01:03:12,160

still selling fairly well on Amazon and

1597

01:03:16,800 --> 01:03:14,830

that it's still influencing people and

1598

01:03:18,720 --> 01:03:16,810

that makes me very happy and you know I

1599

01:03:20,990 --> 01:03:18,730

do get also quite a lot of letters from

1600

01:03:23,070 --> 01:03:21,000

witnesses people that want to share

1601
01:03:25,350 --> 01:03:23,080
sightings with me sometimes they're

1602
01:03:27,000 --> 01:03:25,360
military people that have never really

1603
01:03:28,410 --> 01:03:27,010
felt comfortable or never felt they had

1604
01:03:30,840 --> 01:03:28,420
anybody before that they felt

1605
01:03:32,490 --> 01:03:30,850
comfortable talking about this with so I

1606
01:03:35,040 --> 01:03:32,500
mean that happens to me quite a lot

1607
01:03:37,380 --> 01:03:35,050
we'll have Charles Hall joining us after

1608
01:03:40,870 --> 01:03:37,390
the next segment Lesley Cain with Gene

1609
01:03:48,490 --> 01:03:40,880
and Kris you're in the para cast

1610
01:03:50,960 --> 01:03:48,500
[Music]

1611
01:03:52,730 --> 01:03:50,970
attack of the rock AIDS has been

1612
01:03:54,650 --> 01:03:52,740
well-received by critics and readers

1613
01:03:57,500 --> 01:03:54,660

alike it's a thrill a minute story

1614

01:03:59,840 --> 01:03:57,510

you'll never forget a former US military

1615

01:04:02,120 --> 01:03:59,850

intelligence officer is haunted by

1616

01:04:04,760 --> 01:04:02,130

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

1617

01:04:07,490 --> 01:04:04,770

pleading for his help after a terrible

1618

01:04:09,650 --> 01:04:07,500

battle in outer space but the dreams

1619

01:04:11,599 --> 01:04:09,660

turn out to be true and thrust him into

1620

01:04:14,300 --> 01:04:11,609

a telepathic love affair with a woman

1621

01:04:16,640 --> 01:04:14,310

whose faraway planet is intent on

1622

01:04:19,490 --> 01:04:16,650

destroying the earth and now the

1623

01:04:21,920 --> 01:04:19,500

gripping tale continues in the coming of

1624

01:04:24,260 --> 01:04:21,930

the protectors it's the second book of

1625

01:04:26,150 --> 01:04:24,270

the Rough Guides trilogy a galaxy

1626
01:04:28,880 --> 01:04:26,160
spanning adventure that fits our hapless

1627
01:04:30,980 --> 01:04:28,890
heroes against powerful fanatical

1628
01:04:33,859 --> 01:04:30,990
enemies that threaten the lives of

1629
01:04:36,349 --> 01:04:33,869
freedom loving beings everywhere attack

1630
01:04:39,230 --> 01:04:36,359
of the rockets and the coming of the

1631
01:04:42,500 --> 01:04:39,240
protectors classic science fiction at

1632
01:04:44,510 --> 01:04:42,510
its best available now for more details

1633
01:04:49,910 --> 01:04:44,520
visit Rocko is calm

1634
01:04:52,160 --> 01:04:49,920
that's our Ock o IDs calm tie this is

1635
01:04:54,080 --> 01:04:52,170
Gary Cooper with Midas resources gold

1636
01:04:56,090 --> 01:04:54,090
and silver don't be surprised when the

1637
01:04:58,040 --> 01:04:56,100
global elite confiscates money from your

1638
01:05:00,080 --> 01:04:58,050

bank account one day they have already

1639

01:05:01,910 --> 01:05:00,090

very clearly telling you that they're

1640

01:05:03,590 --> 01:05:01,920

going to do it with what just happened

1641

01:05:05,720 --> 01:05:03,600

in Cyprus serving as a blueprint for

1642

01:05:07,670 --> 01:05:05,730

future bank bailouts if you are

1643

01:05:09,740 --> 01:05:07,680

concerned about keeping your money why

1644

01:05:14,290 --> 01:05:09,750

not consider storing your wealth in gold

1645

01:05:18,109 --> 01:05:14,300

and silver call me Gary Cooper at

1646

01:05:19,970 --> 01:05:18,119

1-866-37 extension 130 together we'll

1647

01:05:22,400 --> 01:05:19,980

discuss your options of buying gold and

1648

01:05:23,930 --> 01:05:22,410

silver again the global elite have plans

1649

01:05:43,410 --> 01:05:23,940

for your money and it doesn't include

1650

01:05:49,810 --> 01:05:45,400

[Music]

1651
01:05:54,700 --> 01:05:52,240
the ninth annual health freedom Expo

1652
01:05:56,320 --> 01:05:54,710
returns June 7th through June 9th at the

1653
01:05:58,870 --> 01:05:56,330
Schomburg Convention Center in

1654
01:06:00,790 --> 01:05:58,880
Schaumburg Illinois featuring over 75

1655
01:06:03,220 --> 01:06:00,800
world-renowned doctors activists and

1656
01:06:05,020 --> 01:06:03,230
experts meet dr. Joel Wallach author of

1657
01:06:06,880 --> 01:06:05,030
dead doctors don't lie actress and

1658
01:06:09,100 --> 01:06:06,890
activist Daryl Hannah Fame dr. patch

1659
01:06:11,770 --> 01:06:09,110
Adams woman's health expert dr. Joan

1660
01:06:13,540 --> 01:06:11,780
borisenko GMO activist Jeffrey Smith and

1661
01:06:15,910 --> 01:06:13,550
renowned natural health doctor dr.

1662
01:06:17,230 --> 01:06:15,920
Joseph Mercola sample delicious healthy

1663
01:06:19,150 --> 01:06:17,240

foods watch an award-winning

1664

01:06:21,220 --> 01:06:19,160

documentaries attend exciting panel

1665

01:06:23,080 --> 01:06:21,230

discussions discover the latest natural

1666

01:06:25,120 --> 01:06:23,090

health products and be sure to check out

1667

01:06:26,920 --> 01:06:25,130

the expo hall filled with 200 exhibitors

1668

01:06:29,230 --> 01:06:26,930

don't forget about the new interactive

1669

01:06:31,570 --> 01:06:29,240

pavilions and receive free screenings

1670

01:06:34,570 --> 01:06:31,580

it's all here under one roof for only

1671

01:06:36,670 --> 01:06:34,580

\$20 a day or \$45 for the entire

1672

01:06:38,290 --> 01:06:36,680

three-day weekend it costs less than a

1673

01:06:40,210 --> 01:06:38,300

doctor's visit but hurry

1674

01:06:42,640 --> 01:06:40,220

tickets are going fast for tickets and

1675

01:06:44,200 --> 01:06:42,650

info visit health freedom Expo calm or

1676

01:06:46,300 --> 01:06:44,210

call eight eight eight six five eight

1677

01:06:48,340 --> 01:06:46,310

three nine seven two the health freedom

1678

01:06:51,400 --> 01:06:48,350

Expo you are one source for total

1679

01:06:53,530 --> 01:06:51,410

natural health solutions did you know

1680

01:06:55,870 --> 01:06:53,540

that gold and silver contain healing

1681

01:06:58,150 --> 01:06:55,880

properties it's true since the beginning

1682

01:07:00,130 --> 01:06:58,160

of mankind's history gold and silver

1683

01:07:02,050 --> 01:07:00,140

have not only been used as real money

1684

01:07:04,450 --> 01:07:02,060

but also for healing our minds and

1685

01:07:06,400 --> 01:07:04,460

bodies utopia silver calm is your

1686

01:07:08,380 --> 01:07:06,410

leading source for colloidal silver and

1687

01:07:10,330 --> 01:07:08,390

colloidal gold offering supplement

1688

01:07:12,460 --> 01:07:10,340

protocols that can heal and enhance your

1689

01:07:15,790 --> 01:07:12,470

health protocols for boosting the immune

1690

01:07:17,260 --> 01:07:15,800

system insomnia yeast infections herpes

1691

01:07:19,810 --> 01:07:17,270

and countering the effects of

1692

01:07:22,750 --> 01:07:19,820

vaccinations and radiation poisoning and

1693

01:07:25,120 --> 01:07:22,760

now utopia silver calm encourages the

1694

01:07:27,640 --> 01:07:25,130

use of real money with this buy one get

1695

01:07:29,350 --> 01:07:27,650

one free real money special for details

1696

01:07:31,120 --> 01:07:29,360

in your colloidal silver and colloidal

1697

01:07:33,580 --> 01:07:31,130

gold supplements call eight eight eight

1698

01:07:35,920 --> 01:07:33,590

two one three four three three eight and

1699

01:07:37,990 --> 01:07:35,930

ask about 50% off for first time

1700

01:07:39,910 --> 01:07:38,000

customers that's eight eight eight two

1701

01:07:44,200 --> 01:07:39,920

one three four three three eight or

1702

01:07:46,720 --> 01:07:44,210

visit UT OPI a silver calm utopia silver

1703

01:07:48,430 --> 01:07:46,730

calm fighting for liberty and healing

1704

01:07:50,430 --> 01:07:48,440

one American at a time

1705

01:07:53,410 --> 01:07:50,440

[Music]

1706

01:07:55,420 --> 01:07:53,420

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1707

01:07:59,109 --> 01:07:55,430

comment a question about the para caste

1708

01:08:02,349 --> 01:07:59,119

sent it to news at the para cats.com

1709

01:08:04,359 --> 01:08:02,359

that's news at the para caste dot-com

1710

01:08:07,810 --> 01:08:04,369

and don't forget to visit our famous

1711

01:08:12,280 --> 01:08:07,820

para caste community forums at forum dot

1712

01:08:14,109 --> 01:08:12,290

the para cast calm Leslie Kane joining

1713

01:08:15,730 --> 01:08:14,119

gene and Chris you're in the para cast

1714

01:08:18,789 --> 01:08:15,740

by the way Leslie will be one of the

1715

01:08:21,459 --> 01:08:18,799

featured speakers before this UFO

1716

01:08:24,910 --> 01:08:21,469

conference which is scheduled for June

1717

01:08:27,160 --> 01:08:24,920

29th and 30th sponsored by the Center

1718

01:08:28,829 --> 01:08:27,170

for UFO research in the Greensboro North

1719

01:08:31,090 --> 01:08:28,839

Carolina we'll remind you about

1720

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:31,100

everything little bit later in the show

1721

01:08:36,249 --> 01:08:32,960

Charles Hall joining us in the next

1722

01:08:37,660 --> 01:08:36,259

segment where we focus on Rendlesham

1723

01:08:40,510 --> 01:08:37,670

Chris more questions

1724

01:08:42,640 --> 01:08:40,520

sure gene this one comes from Ellen Dale

1725

01:08:45,249 --> 01:08:42,650

who's a longtime poster at the forum dr.

1726

01:08:47,800 --> 01:08:45,259

Perik asked calm and this involves that

1727

01:08:49,599 --> 01:08:47,810

really interesting controversy

1728

01:08:52,300 --> 01:08:49,609

surrounding the military parade down in

1729

01:08:54,880 --> 01:08:52,310

Santiago with what some people feel were

1730

01:08:56,800 --> 01:08:54,890

two objects flying by have you heard any

1731

01:08:59,320 --> 01:08:56,810

sort of developments on the analysis of

1732

01:09:00,789 --> 01:08:59,330

that film and what you know what can we

1733

01:09:02,860 --> 01:09:00,799

take from that was it just a couple of

1734

01:09:04,630 --> 01:09:02,870

insects flying by or were they actually

1735

01:09:05,650 --> 01:09:04,640

high strange objects traveling at

1736

01:09:06,999 --> 01:09:05,660

hypersonic speed

1737

01:09:09,039 --> 01:09:07,009

well that's it's a really interesting

1738

01:09:11,289 --> 01:09:09,049

question as and I've been fascinated by

1739

01:09:12,579 --> 01:09:11,299

that case and in case your questioner

1740

01:09:14,410 --> 01:09:12,589

probably knows that I have three

1741

01:09:16,450 --> 01:09:14,420

articles about it on the Huffington Post

1742

01:09:18,039 --> 01:09:16,460

website so I hope anybody is curious

1743

01:09:20,320 --> 01:09:18,049

will go there and read those articles

1744

01:09:22,269 --> 01:09:20,330

you know the the essence of that case is

1745

01:09:24,430 --> 01:09:22,279

really that it's not solved because

1746

01:09:27,039 --> 01:09:24,440

there's probably been about five or six

1747

01:09:29,709 --> 01:09:27,049

scientists between the scientists and in

1748

01:09:31,300 --> 01:09:29,719

Chile and two scientists in America who

1749

01:09:33,700 --> 01:09:31,310

did in-depth studies of that footage

1750

01:09:36,579 --> 01:09:33,710

they all have different conclusions

1751

01:09:37,840 --> 01:09:36,589

which I find absolutely fascinating some

1752

01:09:39,970 --> 01:09:37,850

think it's it definitely could not

1753

01:09:41,890 --> 01:09:39,980

possibly be an insect that it was

1754

01:09:43,479 --> 01:09:41,900

anomalous some kind of anomalous object

1755

01:09:46,240 --> 01:09:43,489

and they state their reasons why and

1756

01:09:50,050 --> 01:09:46,250

others state they think it was most

1757

01:09:53,019 --> 01:09:50,060

likely an insect and here's why so it's

1758

01:09:54,580 --> 01:09:53,029

it's a mystery and I think people have

1759

01:09:58,060 --> 01:09:54,590

to make up their own minds basically I

1760

01:10:01,300 --> 01:09:58,070

mean in in my opinion if you look at a

1761

01:10:02,140 --> 01:10:01,310

video of an insect flying which I have

1762

01:10:03,840 --> 01:10:02,150

put inside

1763

01:10:05,770 --> 01:10:03,850

one of my Huffington Post stories a

1764

01:10:07,300 --> 01:10:05,780

Beatle is what it would most

1765

01:10:08,860 --> 01:10:07,310

likely have been because it had kind of

1766

01:10:10,720 --> 01:10:08,870

a curved back and I talked to all these

1767

01:10:12,760 --> 01:10:10,730

entomologists about it too and I said if

1768

01:10:14,770 --> 01:10:12,770

this was an insect what species would it

1769

01:10:16,780 --> 01:10:14,780

be in Santiago at this time of year and

1770

01:10:19,090 --> 01:10:16,790

the only one they could come up with it

1771

01:10:20,620 --> 01:10:19,100

was this tiny little ladybug which was

1772

01:10:23,320 --> 01:10:20,630

you know it's a smaller than the

1773

01:10:25,149 --> 01:10:23,330

fingernail of your pinkie and I looked

1774

01:10:27,100 --> 01:10:25,159

at videos of what this ladybug looks

1775

01:10:29,290 --> 01:10:27,110

like when it's flying and it has this

1776

01:10:30,790 --> 01:10:29,300

contraption over its head that's that's

1777

01:10:32,200 --> 01:10:30,800

up there all the time even when its

1778

01:10:34,060 --> 01:10:32,210

wings are flapping and you have to you

1779

01:10:36,450 --> 01:10:34,070

have to go on my article but it doesn't

1780

01:10:40,270 --> 01:10:36,460

look at all like the the thing at

1781

01:10:41,979 --> 01:10:40,280

Santiago's so who knows I mean I you

1782

01:10:43,899 --> 01:10:41,989

know I think it's it's just a

1783

01:10:46,209 --> 01:10:43,909

fascinating case because the video is so

1784

01:10:47,860 --> 01:10:46,219

clear we have great stills of this

1785

01:10:50,560 --> 01:10:47,870

object the object showed up in two

1786

01:10:52,840 --> 01:10:50,570

different flybys looking exactly the

1787

01:10:55,870 --> 01:10:52,850

same at the same angle even to the

1788

01:10:57,580 --> 01:10:55,880

camera you know the likelihood of it

1789

01:10:59,950 --> 01:10:57,590

being an insect to me doesn't seem high

1790

01:11:01,870 --> 01:10:59,960

but I'm not a photo analyst so I'm gonna

1791

01:11:04,479 --> 01:11:01,880

defer to the analysts who have studied

1792

01:11:06,729 --> 01:11:04,489

the footage and as I said our

1793

01:11:09,700 --> 01:11:06,739

conclusions don't always agree so there

1794

01:11:12,640 --> 01:11:09,710

we are that's true let the experts come

1795

01:11:14,370 --> 01:11:12,650

up with the analysis and conclusions on

1796

01:11:16,689 --> 01:11:14,380

that and I agree I think we should leave

1797

01:11:19,330 --> 01:11:16,699

some of this work to the professionals

1798

01:11:20,860 --> 01:11:19,340

who I think we need more of in this

1799

01:11:23,380 --> 01:11:20,870

field I don't think there's enough

1800

01:11:24,340 --> 01:11:23,390

quality analytical people involved in

1801

01:11:26,860 --> 01:11:24,350

this field that's my own personal

1802

01:11:28,510 --> 01:11:26,870

opinion with the exception of Bruce

1803

01:11:29,640 --> 01:11:28,520

Maccabee Jeff sanyo and a couple of

1804

01:11:33,100 --> 01:11:29,650

others I mean there's there's really

1805

01:11:34,689 --> 01:11:33,110

nobody that you can really go to well in

1806

01:11:37,149 --> 01:11:34,699

this case so we had Bruce Maccabee and

1807

01:11:38,560 --> 01:11:37,159

Richard Haines both did in-depth studies

1808

01:11:40,300 --> 01:11:38,570

for that footage and they're both posted

1809

01:11:42,220 --> 01:11:40,310

on their websites and I wrote an article

1810

01:11:43,419 --> 01:11:42,230

which sort of summarized their findings

1811

01:11:44,310 --> 01:11:43,429

and the interesting thing is that they

1812

01:11:48,970 --> 01:11:44,320

came up with different conclusions

1813

01:11:50,800 --> 01:11:48,980

looking at the same material so I guess

1814

01:11:52,240 --> 01:11:50,810

it's still an anomaly the object you

1815

01:11:54,880 --> 01:11:52,250

could see oh that's true it's

1816

01:11:56,500 --> 01:11:54,890

controversial whether it could be a bug

1817

01:11:59,350 --> 01:11:56,510

and I think if you go and look at some

1818

01:12:00,880 --> 01:11:59,360

some images of bugs bugs you know

1819

01:12:02,350 --> 01:12:00,890

there's a lot of stuff about what it

1820

01:12:04,060 --> 01:12:02,360

would look like if it really were a bug

1821

01:12:05,919 --> 01:12:04,070

I personally don't think it looks much

1822

01:12:08,470 --> 01:12:05,929

like the object that in question but

1823

01:12:11,500 --> 01:12:08,480

again I have to defer to the people who

1824

01:12:13,930 --> 01:12:11,510

studied it so well if it's real yeah it

1825

01:12:14,979 --> 01:12:13,940

definitely does say something about the

1826

01:12:17,410 --> 01:12:14,989

brazenness of the

1827

01:12:19,000 --> 01:12:17,420

it's willing to go anywhere and do

1828

01:12:20,610 --> 01:12:19,010

anything at any time boy I'll tell you

1829

01:12:23,860 --> 01:12:20,620

there was a lot of a lot of hardware

1830

01:12:26,770 --> 01:12:23,870

present that day here's another question

1831

01:12:29,110 --> 01:12:26,780

that again you know we at the pair of

1832

01:12:31,030 --> 01:12:29,120

Cass pride ourselves in having us

1833

01:12:32,500 --> 01:12:31,040

well-rounded a listening audience as a

1834

01:12:34,660 --> 01:12:32,510

show like this could possibly ever want

1835

01:12:37,300 --> 01:12:34,670

we do have a lot of skeptical people

1836

01:12:39,010 --> 01:12:37,310

that tune into our show because we do

1837

01:12:41,500 --> 01:12:39,020

attempt to be as objective as possible

1838

01:12:43,570 --> 01:12:41,510

about the subjects we cover here and and

1839

01:12:45,850 --> 01:12:43,580

that this question has come up several

1840

01:12:48,250 --> 01:12:45,860

in several different ways on at the

1841

01:12:50,530 --> 01:12:48,260

forum dr. Peres cast comm and that is

1842

01:12:53,440 --> 01:12:50,540

how would you just respond to the old

1843

01:12:55,450 --> 01:12:53,450

debunkers question why don't we in this

1844

01:12:57,040 --> 01:12:55,460

day and age with so many cameras and

1845

01:12:59,020 --> 01:12:57,050

cell phones around have any clear

1846

01:13:01,180 --> 01:12:59,030

footage of UFOs or related phenomenon

1847

01:13:03,580 --> 01:13:01,190

and this goes right to the to the last

1848

01:13:06,010 --> 01:13:03,590

question of you know this sort of

1849

01:13:07,959 --> 01:13:06,020

ephemeral way that these things show up

1850

01:13:10,330 --> 01:13:07,969

we don't have any clear concrete

1851
01:13:12,160 --> 01:13:10,340
cut-and-dried evidence why is that with

1852
01:13:13,870 --> 01:13:12,170
all these cell phones and and cameras

1853
01:13:16,120 --> 01:13:13,880
around now yeah I mean it's it's a great

1854
01:13:18,459 --> 01:13:16,130
question and I think the point is we do

1855
01:13:20,140 --> 01:13:18,469
have some very good and very clear

1856
01:13:22,450 --> 01:13:20,150
photographs of UFOs that have been

1857
01:13:23,740 --> 01:13:22,460
analyzed in labs I mean I've got some of

1858
01:13:25,810 --> 01:13:23,750
them in my book but let's say we've got

1859
01:13:28,479 --> 01:13:25,820
maybe five or six that are really we

1860
01:13:29,800 --> 01:13:28,489
really really seem to be legit one of

1861
01:13:31,810 --> 01:13:29,810
the reasons I think is that when a

1862
01:13:33,459 --> 01:13:31,820
witness is observing a UFO and I've

1863
01:13:35,979 --> 01:13:33,469

talked to so many people who have told

1864

01:13:37,600 --> 01:13:35,989

me the same thing if they see something

1865

01:13:39,220 --> 01:13:37,610

going by and they're like totally

1866

01:13:40,630 --> 01:13:39,230

awestruck they're staring at it they

1867

01:13:42,490 --> 01:13:40,640

don't want to take their eyes off it

1868

01:13:44,080 --> 01:13:42,500

they know it they only have like 15

1869

01:13:46,060 --> 01:13:44,090

seconds and the things going to be gone

1870

01:13:48,220 --> 01:13:46,070

the last thing they think about is

1871

01:13:49,540 --> 01:13:48,230

trying to find their camera or or you

1872

01:13:52,479 --> 01:13:49,550

know take a picture of it they're just

1873

01:13:55,090 --> 01:13:52,489

too fixated on it I think that's one of

1874

01:13:56,650 --> 01:13:55,100

the reasons but again nowadays we have

1875

01:13:59,110 --> 01:13:56,660

people with cell phones right in their

1876

01:14:01,450 --> 01:13:59,120

pockets so I think there are a lot more

1877

01:14:03,640 --> 01:14:01,460

pictures and videos being taken I mean I

1878

01:14:06,310 --> 01:14:03,650

see things every day you know that the

1879

01:14:08,110 --> 01:14:06,320

people post and so on the problem is so

1880

01:14:09,790 --> 01:14:08,120

you have a video of something first of

1881

01:14:11,590 --> 01:14:09,800

all none of them are spectacular

1882

01:14:13,479 --> 01:14:11,600

close-ups you know of what we'd really

1883

01:14:15,729 --> 01:14:13,489

want of some physical craft it's really

1884

01:14:18,070 --> 01:14:15,739

obvious but even the ones that are

1885

01:14:19,870 --> 01:14:18,080

decent there's nobody to analyze them I

1886

01:14:20,470 --> 01:14:19,880

mean they they just get thrown up on the

1887

01:14:22,510 --> 01:14:20,480

Internet

1888

01:14:24,190 --> 01:14:22,520

one person has fitty videotapes

1889

01:14:26,320 --> 01:14:24,200

something and it's like what can you do

1890

01:14:27,910 --> 01:14:26,330

with that kind of thing so I think it's

1891

01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:27,920

a combination of things but they're

1892

01:14:30,910 --> 01:14:28,400

certainly

1893

01:14:32,830 --> 01:14:30,920

are a lot more people taking videos now

1894

01:14:35,439 --> 01:14:32,840

and taking photographs and I'm just sort

1895

01:14:37,300 --> 01:14:35,449

of waiting for one to come along but you

1896

01:14:39,220 --> 01:14:37,310

know but the UFOs don't come that close

1897

01:14:40,600 --> 01:14:39,230

you take out a cell phone the camera the

1898

01:14:42,430 --> 01:14:40,610

quality's not going to be very good

1899

01:14:44,590 --> 01:14:42,440

right that's the other problem

1900

01:14:46,209 --> 01:14:44,600

yeah that is it's just not gonna be good

1901

01:14:48,520 --> 01:14:46,219

I mean and so you know maybe one day

1902

01:14:50,410 --> 01:14:48,530

this is gonna be a low flying UFO cuz

1903

01:14:52,780 --> 01:14:50,420

people do see them sometimes very low

1904

01:14:55,450 --> 01:14:52,790

down but they're usually just so freaked

1905

01:14:57,399 --> 01:14:55,460

out or awestruck or terrified or

1906

01:14:59,530 --> 01:14:57,409

whatever that they don't take a picture

1907

01:15:02,290 --> 01:14:59,540

in addition to that sometimes they'll

1908

01:15:04,060 --> 01:15:02,300

they'll even have a malfunction or the

1909

01:15:06,030 --> 01:15:04,070

battery will all of a sudden be dead I

1910

01:15:08,890 --> 01:15:06,040

hate when that happens

1911

01:15:10,630 --> 01:15:08,900

the picture will just be a blaze of

1912

01:15:12,189 --> 01:15:10,640

light it'll be you know the radiation

1913

01:15:13,750 --> 01:15:12,199

will ruin the image like what happened

1914

01:15:15,640 --> 01:15:13,760

with Jim peniston's picture of the

1915

01:15:17,470 --> 01:15:15,650

object at Rendlesham I mean maybe the

1916

01:15:19,540 --> 01:15:17,480

picture it doesn't come out it's a very

1917

01:15:21,160 --> 01:15:19,550

legitimate question I puzzled by it

1918

01:15:23,410 --> 01:15:21,170

myself I think there are all these

1919

01:15:25,750 --> 01:15:23,420

reasons but it still seems like there

1920

01:15:27,550 --> 01:15:25,760

should be something we do have great

1921

01:15:29,620 --> 01:15:27,560

pictures though I mean when people say

1922

01:15:31,479 --> 01:15:29,630

we don't have them they're all fuzzy the

1923

01:15:33,610 --> 01:15:31,489

debunkers always like to say we have

1924

01:15:35,260 --> 01:15:33,620

nothing but fuzzy pictures of lights in

1925

01:15:37,630 --> 01:15:35,270

the sky well that isn't true and the

1926

01:15:39,760 --> 01:15:37,640

photograph from Costa Rica is an example

1927

01:15:41,290 --> 01:15:39,770

that I think is one of the best

1928

01:15:43,450 --> 01:15:41,300

photographs we've got and it's

1929

01:15:45,490 --> 01:15:43,460

absolutely legit because it was taken by

1930

01:15:47,860 --> 01:15:45,500

from a government airplane government

1931

01:15:49,930 --> 01:15:47,870

mapping plane in Costa Rica and it's

1932

01:15:51,970 --> 01:15:49,940

crystal clear crystal clear because it

1933

01:15:52,990 --> 01:15:51,980

was on a large negative and at this I

1934

01:15:57,370 --> 01:15:53,000

don't know if you're familiar with the

1935

01:16:03,720 --> 01:15:57,380

picture but I have it in mojo yeah with

1936

01:16:08,169 --> 01:16:06,669

there yeah yeah hooray stanford has

1937

01:16:10,060 --> 01:16:08,179

looked at it and thinks he's come up

1938

01:16:11,680 --> 01:16:10,070

with a possible explanation for it but

1939

01:16:13,300 --> 01:16:11,690

but it is you're right it is crystal

1940

01:16:15,669 --> 01:16:13,310

clear and we should be able to glean

1941

01:16:17,709 --> 01:16:15,679

some really good information from it I'd

1942

01:16:20,380 --> 01:16:17,719

like to see more analysis done on that

1943

01:16:22,479 --> 01:16:20,390

and and somebody really really take that

1944

01:16:24,310 --> 01:16:22,489

image apart Leigh Ann Haynes did it did

1945

01:16:25,570 --> 01:16:24,320

a study on it but I don't know if

1946

01:16:27,820 --> 01:16:25,580

there's but I'm interested in didn't

1947

01:16:29,200 --> 01:16:27,830

know what race Stanford's was yep okay

1948

01:16:31,479 --> 01:16:29,210

we have Charles Hall coming up in our

1949

01:16:38,040 --> 01:16:31,489

next segment with Leslie Cain with gene

1950

01:16:44,800 --> 01:16:41,620

the GC and radio network providing the

1951

01:16:49,540 --> 01:16:44,810

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1952

01:16:51,970 --> 01:16:49,550

and great talk radio starts here graphic

1953

01:16:54,430 --> 01:16:51,980

converter is the image manipulation tool

1954

01:16:56,860 --> 01:16:54,440

for the rest of us it does not use any

1955

01:16:59,290 --> 01:16:56,870

database you get full control of all

1956

01:17:01,630 --> 01:16:59,300

your files want to view the images of a

1957

01:17:04,630 --> 01:17:01,640

folder drag it into graphic converter

1958

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:04,640

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1959

01:17:09,010 --> 01:17:06,560

your image files you could use it for

1960

01:17:11,200 --> 01:17:09,020

slideshows you could use it to import

1961

01:17:13,630 --> 01:17:11,210

images from digital cameras or from

1962

01:17:15,580 --> 01:17:13,640

scanners need to do some image editing

1963

01:17:18,790 --> 01:17:15,590

you can do that too in graphic converter

1964

01:17:19,450 --> 01:17:18,800

also print catalogs convert from so many

1965

01:17:21,670 --> 01:17:19,460

formats

1966

01:17:24,130 --> 01:17:21,680

I can't even list them download now to

1967

01:17:27,220 --> 01:17:24,140

see if graphic converter is good for you

1968

01:17:29,470 --> 01:17:27,230

like one and a half million other users

1969

01:17:31,840 --> 01:17:29,480

guess what you could save money when you

1970

01:17:34,690 --> 01:17:31,850

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1971

01:17:37,120 --> 01:17:34,700

code night-owl use the coupon code Night

1972

01:17:40,410 --> 01:17:37,130

Out to get a special price for graphic

1973

01:17:46,860 --> 01:17:40,420

converter go to Lemke soft commnets le

1974

01:17:52,450 --> 01:17:46,870

MK e soft calm wonky soft calm l e MK e

1975

01:17:54,220 --> 01:17:52,460

soft calm there's been a disaster and

1976

01:17:56,800 --> 01:17:54,230

most of you don't even realize the

1977

01:17:59,020 --> 01:17:56,810

serious concern for all of us Alex Jones

1978

01:18:00,970 --> 01:17:59,030

has warned you for years to get the most

1979

01:18:03,490 --> 01:18:00,980

important supply you can for your

1980

01:18:05,680 --> 01:18:03,500

liberty freedom and security and that's

1981

01:18:08,200 --> 01:18:05,690

food we thought the danger was drought

1982

01:18:10,630 --> 01:18:08,210

or food diverted to our gas tanks or

1983

01:18:13,030 --> 01:18:10,640

food so expensive that we'd all need

1984

01:18:15,070 --> 01:18:13,040

financial assistance to afford it or our

1985

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:15,080

food being sold to other countries but

1986

01:18:18,850 --> 01:18:16,880

here's the most effective way you'll

1987

01:18:19,390 --> 01:18:18,860

lose your liberty and security without a

1988

01:18:21,820 --> 01:18:19,400

fight

1989

01:18:24,520 --> 01:18:21,830

government regulation the do-it-yourself

1990

01:18:26,590 --> 01:18:24,530

public services of many LDS Mormon food

1991

01:18:28,930 --> 01:18:26,600

storage canneries can no longer be

1992

01:18:29,950 --> 01:18:28,940

provided this along with the recent

1993

01:18:32,080 --> 01:18:29,960

private gardening and farming

1994

01:18:34,260 --> 01:18:32,090

regulations and additional government

1995

01:18:37,690 --> 01:18:34,270

control of food supplies and resources

1996

01:18:39,670 --> 01:18:37,700

says food is the ultimate priority eat

1997

01:18:41,890 --> 01:18:39,680

foods direct will provide free shipping

1998

01:18:45,710 --> 01:18:41,900

on all food orders until further notice

1999

01:18:50,450 --> 01:18:45,720

call 849 five six three three or on the

2000

01:18:52,550 --> 01:18:50,460

be foods direct.com / Alex we all know

2001
01:18:54,290 --> 01:18:52,560
that berkey water purification systems

2002
01:18:56,270 --> 01:18:54,300
are the most trusted name in water

2003
01:18:58,160 --> 01:18:56,280
filtration as an authorized Berkey

2004
01:18:59,990 --> 01:18:58,170
dealer for over 6 years in serving

2005
01:19:02,390 --> 01:19:00,000
thousands of satisfied customers

2006
01:19:04,610 --> 01:19:02,400
the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

2007
01:19:06,200 --> 01:19:04,620
for berkey water filtration systems the

2008
01:19:08,270 --> 01:19:06,210
Berkey light systems include a set of

2009
01:19:10,250 --> 01:19:08,280
self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

2010
01:19:12,650 --> 01:19:10,260
purification elements that purify water

2011
01:19:14,900 --> 01:19:12,660
by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2012
01:19:17,090 --> 01:19:14,910
cysts and parasites to non detectable

2013
01:19:19,160 --> 01:19:17,100

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2014

01:19:20,990 --> 01:19:19,170

as herbicides and pesticides order the

2015

01:19:23,690 --> 01:19:21,000

Berkey light system today complete with

2016

01:19:25,460 --> 01:19:23,700

two black per key elements for only 231

2017

01:19:26,780 --> 01:19:25,470

dollars and the Berkut guide will ship

2018

01:19:28,580 --> 01:19:26,790

your order free of charge

2019

01:19:30,500 --> 01:19:28,590

with the purchase of a Berkey light the

2020

01:19:32,450 --> 01:19:30,510

Berkey guy is also offering is set of

2021

01:19:35,330 --> 01:19:32,460

fluoride and arsenic filters for only

2022

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:35,340

\$39.99 that's over 30 percent off the

2023

01:19:38,060 --> 01:19:36,000

retail price

2024

01:19:40,520 --> 01:19:38,070

call the Berkut guy at one eight seven

2025

01:19:42,710 --> 01:19:40,530

seven eight eight six three six five

2026
01:19:45,410 --> 01:19:42,720
three that's one eight seven seven eight

2027
01:19:47,750 --> 01:19:45,420
eight six three six five three or order

2028
01:19:50,680 --> 01:19:47,760
online at Gober Keep Calm let's go

2029
01:19:53,480 --> 01:19:50,690
Berkey dot-com today hello

2030
01:19:56,120 --> 01:19:53,490
congratulations for losing all that

2031
01:19:58,550 --> 01:19:56,130
weight how do you do it so fast ASAP

2032
01:20:00,650 --> 01:19:58,560
what what's that mean are you ready to

2033
01:20:02,720 --> 01:20:00,660
get as skinny as possible as soon as

2034
01:20:04,820 --> 01:20:02,730
possible as simple as possible and as

2035
01:20:07,400 --> 01:20:04,830
sexy as possible I'm listening then get

2036
01:20:07,970 --> 01:20:07,410
with the ASAP program it's real and it

2037
01:20:10,340 --> 01:20:07,980
works

2038
01:20:13,070 --> 01:20:10,350

no smooth talk no slick advertising and

2039

01:20:16,130 --> 01:20:13,080

no exaggerated claims of success I got

2040

01:20:18,410 --> 01:20:16,140

it no more welcome to ASAP as slim as

2041

01:20:20,960 --> 01:20:18,420

possible whether you have ten twenty or

2042

01:20:23,780 --> 01:20:20,970

fifty pounds to lose ASAP is your weight

2043

01:20:25,520 --> 01:20:23,790

loss answer ASAP targets the abnormal

2044

01:20:27,410 --> 01:20:25,530

fat reserves and makes them available to

2045

01:20:29,900 --> 01:20:27,420

be burned as fuel and contains no

2046

01:20:31,910 --> 01:20:29,910

caffeine or hormones order ASAP at

2047

01:20:34,100 --> 01:20:31,920

wholesale prices or join the team to

2048

01:20:36,530 --> 01:20:34,110

share the business with others visit GC

2049

01:20:39,530 --> 01:20:36,540

and team.com or call eight seven seven

2050

01:20:41,960 --> 01:20:39,540

eight seven eight four two zero three GC

2051
01:20:43,940 --> 01:20:41,970
and team comm or call eight seven seven

2052
01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:43,950
eight seven eight four two zero three

2053
01:20:47,700 --> 01:20:45,280
news

2054
01:20:58,020 --> 01:20:47,710
and look great with ASAP as slim as

2055
01:21:01,290 --> 01:20:58,030
possible this is actually a you

2056
01:21:09,790 --> 01:21:01,300
listening to the podcast the gold

2057
01:21:14,780 --> 01:21:12,410
we're joined this segment on the power

2058
01:21:16,850 --> 01:21:14,790
cast with Jen and Chris by Colonel

2059
01:21:19,189 --> 01:21:16,860
Charles halt we're going to ask him some

2060
01:21:21,620 --> 01:21:19,199
key questions about the Rendlesham case

2061
01:21:22,370 --> 01:21:21,630
and also we're gonna ask your questions

2062
01:21:25,250 --> 01:21:22,380
from the audience

2063
01:21:27,050 --> 01:21:25,260

Leslie cane stays on and she's going to

2064

01:21:29,330 --> 01:21:27,060

contribute some of her observations

2065

01:21:31,790 --> 01:21:29,340

maybe a few questions Colonel halt

2066

01:21:33,680 --> 01:21:31,800

welcome to the power cast well thank you

2067

01:21:36,200 --> 01:21:33,690

we're glad to have you here after all

2068

01:21:37,880 --> 01:21:36,210

these years and I think the first

2069

01:21:39,080 --> 01:21:37,890

question they ask because a lot of our

2070

01:21:41,479 --> 01:21:39,090

listeners have heard about the render

2071

01:21:43,820 --> 01:21:41,489

stream case are there things you can

2072

01:21:47,000 --> 01:21:43,830

tell us that people tend to get wrong or

2073

01:21:52,550 --> 01:21:47,010

don't understand about the case how much

2074

01:21:55,100 --> 01:21:52,560

time do you have information and just

2075

01:21:56,840 --> 01:21:55,110

information out there a lot of skeptics

2076

01:21:59,209 --> 01:21:56,850

don't know or understand the whole

2077

01:22:01,310 --> 01:21:59,219

scenario I guess is the best way to put

2078

01:22:05,090 --> 01:22:01,320

it and they shoot from the hip well

2079

01:22:07,729 --> 01:22:05,100

let's do our best okay okay so give us a

2080

01:22:10,250 --> 01:22:07,739

few key areas where we're getting it

2081

01:22:12,650 --> 01:22:10,260

wrong about Randall I keep hearing this

2082

01:22:14,630 --> 01:22:12,660

lighthouse stuff you know I could see

2083

01:22:16,220 --> 01:22:14,640

the lighthouse the lighthouse was

2084

01:22:17,870 --> 01:22:16,230

visible once we got to the edge of the

2085

01:22:19,280 --> 01:22:17,880

farmer's field it was off to the right

2086

01:22:21,370 --> 01:22:19,290

about 30 degrees

2087

01:22:24,200 --> 01:22:21,380

I saw the object in the field between

2088

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:24,210

myself and the party I was with and the

2089

01:22:28,640 --> 01:22:26,400

farmer's house and the object was

2090

01:22:30,320 --> 01:22:28,650

glowing brightly and reflecting off the

2091

01:22:32,390 --> 01:22:30,330

windows of the light of the farmers

2092

01:22:34,310 --> 01:22:32,400

house which was on our side of the house

2093

01:22:35,810 --> 01:22:34,320

there's no way the one the lighthouse

2094

01:22:37,970 --> 01:22:35,820

could have reflected light off the

2095

01:22:41,930 --> 01:22:37,980

windows okay now that is our first

2096

01:22:43,550 --> 01:22:41,940

kernel hog a common skeptical impression

2097

01:22:45,400 --> 01:22:43,560

of the episode that's what they've been

2098

01:22:48,080 --> 01:22:45,410

claiming that it's a lighthouse

2099

01:22:49,580 --> 01:22:48,090

lighthouse move to the forest well we're

2100

01:22:51,680 --> 01:22:49,590

not this year but I understand that

2101

01:22:53,930 --> 01:22:51,690

works well on TV with specialist I'm

2102

01:22:56,360 --> 01:22:53,940

sure it does okay how about another

2103

01:22:58,700 --> 01:22:56,370

misconception of Rendlesham well there's

2104

01:23:00,439 --> 01:22:58,710

a lot of confusion because the primary

2105

01:23:02,500 --> 01:23:00,449

witnesses from the first night were

2106

01:23:05,000 --> 01:23:02,510

brought in and how should I say

2107

01:23:06,530 --> 01:23:05,010

interrogated with hypnosis and sodium

2108

01:23:08,209 --> 01:23:06,540

pentathol that's what they assume it

2109

01:23:10,850 --> 01:23:08,219

will have some type of an injection and

2110

01:23:13,070 --> 01:23:10,860

between what happened to them there and

2111

01:23:14,479 --> 01:23:13,080

in the forest they are so confused today

2112

01:23:16,910 --> 01:23:14,489

that I'm not sure they know which ends

2113

01:23:19,430 --> 01:23:16,920

up which particular witnesses we talking

2114

01:23:20,810 --> 01:23:19,440

about I'm talking about I don't even

2115

01:23:22,490 --> 01:23:20,820

want to call them a witness Larry warned

2116

01:23:25,070 --> 01:23:22,500

Jim Penniston and John

2117

01:23:27,860 --> 01:23:25,080

burro so you're saying basically what

2118

01:23:30,320 --> 01:23:27,870

they report we've had burros on the para

2119

01:23:32,270 --> 01:23:30,330

cast a couple of years back the things

2120

01:23:34,520 --> 01:23:32,280

they remember they're misremembering

2121

01:23:36,530 --> 01:23:34,530

because of the sodium pentathol because

2122

01:23:38,450 --> 01:23:36,540

of the hypnosis or because of what

2123

01:23:40,250 --> 01:23:38,460

happened has been the forest or quite

2124

01:23:43,010 --> 01:23:40,260

possibly later they had regression

2125

01:23:44,720 --> 01:23:43,020

hypnosis I don't know I know the stories

2126
01:23:47,000 --> 01:23:44,730
they're changed locations have changed

2127
01:23:48,860 --> 01:23:47,010
all sorts of things have changed well

2128
01:23:51,100 --> 01:23:48,870
that becomes particularly discouraging

2129
01:23:53,510 --> 01:23:51,110
it certainly is it's very frustrating

2130
01:23:56,180 --> 01:23:53,520
give me a couple of examples here what

2131
01:23:58,610 --> 01:23:56,190
specific things can we point to that

2132
01:24:01,250 --> 01:23:58,620
they are miss remembering that you know

2133
01:24:03,410 --> 01:24:01,260
to be other than what they say several

2134
01:24:06,050 --> 01:24:03,420
times Jim Penniston and John Burroughs

2135
01:24:08,150 --> 01:24:06,060
were back on location they're doing some

2136
01:24:10,970 --> 01:24:08,160
filming and working with some producers

2137
01:24:12,980 --> 01:24:10,980
when certain productions we always went

2138
01:24:14,600 --> 01:24:12,990

to the same site that I was taken to the

2139

01:24:16,460 --> 01:24:14,610

first time I went into the forest

2140

01:24:18,650 --> 01:24:16,470

several three or four years ago when the

2141

01:24:20,660 --> 01:24:18,660

Jim and I were back with mph doing a

2142

01:24:22,670 --> 01:24:20,670

production for them and he went out

2143

01:24:24,230 --> 01:24:22,680

there Eastgate and took us to the write

2144

01:24:25,610 --> 01:24:24,240

about oh I don't know a couple hundred

2145

01:24:27,320 --> 01:24:25,620

yards Oh

2146

01:24:28,970 --> 01:24:27,330

half a mile quarter mile from the

2147

01:24:31,010 --> 01:24:28,980

original site in this war that was the

2148

01:24:33,020 --> 01:24:31,020

right site and he said this is what the

2149

01:24:35,030 --> 01:24:33,030

trees look like when we were there well

2150

01:24:36,920 --> 01:24:35,040

then sir kettle who was the Forester at

2151
01:24:37,280 --> 01:24:36,930
the time the incident occurred was with

2152
01:24:39,590 --> 01:24:37,290
us

2153
01:24:41,480 --> 01:24:39,600
and Vince said these trees are only 25

2154
01:24:43,610 --> 01:24:41,490
years old it couldn't have been here

2155
01:24:46,370 --> 01:24:43,620
well I already knew that but I didn't

2156
01:24:48,140 --> 01:24:46,380
say much that's just one example if you

2157
01:24:51,040 --> 01:24:48,150
look at Jim notebook the notebook didn't

2158
01:24:54,080 --> 01:24:51,050
appear until about 25 or 30 years later

2159
01:24:56,120 --> 01:24:54,090
recently I've run across someone who met

2160
01:24:58,940 --> 01:24:56,130
the gentleman that wrote on the bus

2161
01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:58,950
snack from the site with Tim when Jim

2162
01:25:03,530 --> 01:25:00,960
came in from guard my back to the base

2163
01:25:06,380 --> 01:25:03,540

and Jim described what happened and

2164

01:25:08,480 --> 01:25:06,390

Porter's notebook cut and grew a sketch

2165

01:25:10,220 --> 01:25:08,490

in the notebook I remember gallino burly

2166

01:25:12,170 --> 01:25:10,230

know there was nothing else in the

2167

01:25:14,360 --> 01:25:12,180

notebook that he could see the date in a

2168

01:25:16,100 --> 01:25:14,370

notebook is dated an incident occurred

2169

01:25:17,960 --> 01:25:16,110

time and data wrong it has the honor of

2170

01:25:20,930 --> 01:25:17,970

27th to December not the night of the

2171

01:25:23,450 --> 01:25:20,940

25th morning of the 26th there's a whole

2172

01:25:24,530 --> 01:25:23,460

lot of inconsistencies something

2173

01:25:28,520 --> 01:25:24,540

happened to them there's no doubt about

2174

01:25:30,530 --> 01:25:28,530

that that's well documented but you know

2175

01:25:32,660 --> 01:25:30,540

things have changed they've been how

2176

01:25:34,550 --> 01:25:32,670

should I say hand well that's a good

2177

01:25:36,300 --> 01:25:34,560

question here - do you think it's the

2178

01:25:38,820 --> 01:25:36,310

government investigators

2179

01:25:40,530 --> 01:25:38,830

who screwed the pooch as they say or do

2180

01:25:43,220 --> 01:25:40,540

you think it's the nature of the

2181

01:25:45,540 --> 01:25:43,230

phenomenon they encountered that impact

2182

01:25:48,480 --> 01:25:45,550

because I don't know maybe a combination

2183

01:25:50,870 --> 01:25:48,490

there off I tied up Kelly now how did

2184

01:25:53,010 --> 01:25:50,880

your superiors handle your particular

2185

01:25:55,470 --> 01:25:53,020

experiences here how did they treat you

2186

01:25:56,960 --> 01:25:55,480

well I didn't have any real problems I

2187

01:25:58,860 --> 01:25:56,970

was kind of in shock you know

2188

01:26:01,260 --> 01:25:58,870

anticipating the worst I guess is the

2189

01:26:04,140 --> 01:26:01,270

best way to put it no they believed me

2190

01:26:06,270 --> 01:26:04,150

and we kind of put it to bed if you know

2191

01:26:07,380 --> 01:26:06,280

what I mean I wrote the memo to the

2192

01:26:09,230 --> 01:26:07,390

ministries of Spence

2193

01:26:11,520 --> 01:26:09,240

that was not supposed to be released and

2194

01:26:14,010 --> 01:26:11,530

as far as we were concerned at all went

2195

01:26:16,530 --> 01:26:14,020

away which it didn't did it reappeared

2196

01:26:18,750 --> 01:26:16,540

three years later well the other issue

2197

01:26:21,630 --> 01:26:18,760

to ask about there did it impact your

2198

01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:21,640

career in the Air Force fortunately not

2199

01:26:26,820 --> 01:26:23,920

because it's the intervening three years

2200

01:26:28,200 --> 01:26:26,830

I got promoted I'm certain if it come

2201

01:26:30,270 --> 01:26:28,210

out and I've made two papers there's

2202

01:26:32,370 --> 01:26:30,280

been a big splash about it I probably

2203

01:26:34,650 --> 01:26:32,380

wouldn't have been promoted there's a

2204

01:26:36,060 --> 01:26:34,660

stigma that goes with this once you get

2205

01:26:37,620 --> 01:26:36,070

involved with something like this is

2206

01:26:39,990 --> 01:26:37,630

sort of like a car baby at Uchee you

2207

01:26:43,860 --> 01:26:40,000

don't ever get rid of it I think a lot

2208

01:26:45,420 --> 01:26:43,870

of us have that feeling I did everything

2209

01:26:47,820 --> 01:26:45,430

I could to keep it from being released

2210

01:26:49,920 --> 01:26:47,830

when I got the call from the Acne 3rd

2211

01:26:51,450 --> 01:26:49,930

Air Force commander of Pete bent saying

2212

01:26:54,060 --> 01:26:51,460

we're gonna have to release your memo I

2213

01:26:55,470 --> 01:26:54,070

begged him not to and I told him your

2214

01:26:58,110 --> 01:26:55,480

life and mine will never be the same

2215

01:27:01,200 --> 01:26:58,120

please don't release it burn it those

2216

01:27:04,170 --> 01:27:01,210

are my exact words to him and his answer

2217

01:27:05,940 --> 01:27:04,180

was I've got to release it well yeah I

2218

01:27:09,200 --> 01:27:05,950

wasn't speaking just to become public I

2219

01:27:12,420 --> 01:27:09,210

did just one of the things I didn't need

2220

01:27:15,060 --> 01:27:12,430

yeah so that that definitely is you

2221

01:27:17,400 --> 01:27:15,070

would not have have come forward unless

2222

01:27:19,860 --> 01:27:17,410

you had been outed in other words we

2223

01:27:21,570 --> 01:27:19,870

wouldn't be talking now right what do

2224

01:27:24,150 --> 01:27:21,580

you think of penniston's claim of

2225

01:27:27,150 --> 01:27:24,160

touching the object and being downloaded

2226

01:27:29,130 --> 01:27:27,160

with 12 pages of binary code this comes

2227

01:27:30,510 --> 01:27:29,140

out years later I've always kind of

2228

01:27:33,140 --> 01:27:30,520

scratched my head about that one well

2229

01:27:35,670 --> 01:27:33,150

where do you come down on that well I

2230

01:27:37,890 --> 01:27:35,680

took the original statements from him

2231

01:27:40,080 --> 01:27:37,900

and he didn't mention anything about

2232

01:27:42,780 --> 01:27:40,090

that but you have to keep in mind he was

2233

01:27:44,580 --> 01:27:42,790

in shock at that time they all were he

2234

01:27:46,620 --> 01:27:44,590

was so nervous I'm telling you he just

2235

01:27:49,669 --> 01:27:46,630

was you know all he wanted was get away

2236

01:27:52,950 --> 01:27:49,679

from it it's possible

2237

01:27:54,959 --> 01:27:52,960

he was worked on part of was fabricated

2238

01:27:58,410 --> 01:27:54,969

its parts they may have covered part of

2239

01:27:59,970 --> 01:27:58,420

it up I don't know I wasn't present I do

2240

01:28:02,010 --> 01:27:59,980

know there was a concerted effort to

2241

01:28:03,840 --> 01:28:02,020

contain it I guess the best way to put

2242

01:28:06,870 --> 01:28:03,850

it and then at a later stage to

2243

01:28:08,520 --> 01:28:06,880

discredit it you know well that goes

2244

01:28:11,100 --> 01:28:08,530

with the territory no question about it

2245

01:28:13,260 --> 01:28:11,110

that person comes forward on

2246

01:28:14,970 --> 01:28:13,270

coast-to-coast radio and in

2247

01:28:16,770 --> 01:28:14,980

correspondence with one of my friends

2248

01:28:18,660 --> 01:28:16,780

who's been working with me on putting

2249

01:28:21,000 --> 01:28:18,670

some stuff together on it and claimed to

2250

01:28:23,720 --> 01:28:21,010

be Joe Wilson who was assigned there

2251

01:28:26,250 --> 01:28:23,730
from pearlberg field with special

2252

01:28:27,479 --> 01:28:26,260
classified ground effect radar and

2253

01:28:28,800 --> 01:28:27,489
missed out in the next thing and he was

2254

01:28:31,680 --> 01:28:28,810
out in the field and he mentioned

2255

01:28:33,300 --> 01:28:31,690
working with me and he knew awful a lot

2256

01:28:35,010 --> 01:28:33,310
about what was going on at the base and

2257

01:28:36,660 --> 01:28:35,020
who was there and whatnot but there was

2258

01:28:37,979 --> 01:28:36,670
no Colonel Wilson there there is no

2259

01:28:40,140 --> 01:28:37,989
Colonel Wilson I've got a lot of

2260

01:28:42,660 --> 01:28:40,150
research on that he mentioned its names

2261

01:28:46,919 --> 01:28:42,670
of other people that don't exist too and

2262

01:28:48,660 --> 01:28:46,929
more disinformation oh boy well we've

2263

01:28:51,540 --> 01:28:48,670

got a we've got a lot of questions from

2264

01:28:53,459 --> 01:28:51,550

our listeners were fascinated obviously

2265

01:28:55,379 --> 01:28:53,469

with the Rendlesham case being probably

2266

01:28:59,160 --> 01:28:55,389

one of the key cases in the annals of

2267

01:29:02,820 --> 01:28:59,170

this subject and one one question it has

2268

01:29:04,800 --> 01:29:02,830

to do with the radar track data and also

2269

01:29:08,910 --> 01:29:04,810

the scrambling of a fighter aircraft

2270

01:29:11,070 --> 01:29:08,920

from from the nearby bases we really

2271

01:29:12,689 --> 01:29:11,080

haven't heard much about the actual

2272

01:29:15,120 --> 01:29:12,699

real-time response in terms of

2273

01:29:18,990 --> 01:29:15,130

scrambling planes that sort of thing

2274

01:29:20,939 --> 01:29:19,000

actual radar track data to your

2275

01:29:22,709 --> 01:29:20,949

knowledge I mean though what what sort

2276

01:29:25,350 --> 01:29:22,719

of smoking gun scientific data do we

2277

01:29:27,540 --> 01:29:25,360

have in that regard and and how do you

2278

01:29:30,180 --> 01:29:27,550

address the lack of planes being

2279

01:29:31,770 --> 01:29:30,190

scrambled well I can't answer for the

2280

01:29:33,720 --> 01:29:31,780

planes I can tell you this I was in

2281

01:29:35,490 --> 01:29:33,730

constant contact with the command post

2282

01:29:37,050 --> 01:29:35,500

through the radio net we did have

2283

01:29:38,610 --> 01:29:37,060

difficulties with communications but I

2284

01:29:41,459 --> 01:29:38,620

was pretty much in contact with him

2285

01:29:44,070 --> 01:29:41,469

describing what was going on what I saw

2286

01:29:46,080 --> 01:29:44,080

ask him to look in the sky asking him to

2287

01:29:47,610 --> 01:29:46,090

contact our waters him which was Eastern

2288

01:29:50,399 --> 01:29:47,620

radar we called if they had air defense

2289

01:29:53,040 --> 01:29:50,409

for our sector I asked him to call the

2290

01:29:55,169 --> 01:29:53,050

tire and they even called Heathrow

2291

01:29:56,939 --> 01:29:55,179

everybody came back and sent me from the

2292

01:30:00,540 --> 01:29:56,949

command post they don't see anything

2293

01:30:02,550 --> 01:30:00,550

well later I find years later that RAF

2294

01:30:03,439 --> 01:30:02,560

Watterson did pick up something on their

2295

01:30:05,180 --> 01:30:03,449

radar they did

2296

01:30:06,709 --> 01:30:05,190

have attractive dropped into the forest

2297

01:30:08,629 --> 01:30:06,719

and later when the air traffic

2298

01:30:10,250 --> 01:30:08,639

controllers at Bentwaters have comes

2299

01:30:12,319 --> 01:30:10,260

forward with science foreign statements

2300

01:30:14,660 --> 01:30:12,329

now that they're retired that they

2301
01:30:16,250 --> 01:30:14,670
visually saw the object they watch that

2302
01:30:17,930 --> 01:30:16,260
they saw it go across the scope of

2303
01:30:20,419 --> 01:30:17,940
high-speed they saw it drop into the

2304
01:30:21,890 --> 01:30:20,429
forest where we were how about that we

2305
01:30:25,430 --> 01:30:21,900
got to do our break how about that

2306
01:30:28,370 --> 01:30:25,440
Colonel Charles Albright thank you thank

2307
01:30:30,799 --> 01:30:28,380
you sir okay we have permission now from

2308
01:30:32,870 --> 01:30:30,809
the colonel Colonel Charles halt joining

2309
01:30:40,310 --> 01:30:32,880
us with Leslie cane and Jean and Chris

2310
01:30:43,580 --> 01:30:40,320
you're in the para cast America's number

2311
01:30:44,569 --> 01:30:43,590
one source for independent talk for over

2312
01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:44,579
a decade

2313
01:30:51,709 --> 01:30:49,440

we are the gcn radio network whether

2314

01:30:54,459 --> 01:30:51,719

it's personal mail whether it's business

2315

01:30:57,739 --> 01:30:54,469

email you want reliable dependable

2316

01:31:00,560 --> 01:30:57,749

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

2317

01:31:03,080 --> 01:31:00,570

viruses well Polaris mail offers

2318

01:31:05,779 --> 01:31:03,090

professional email hosting services for

2319

01:31:09,020 --> 01:31:05,789

your personal or small business use each

2320

01:31:11,569 --> 01:31:09,030

account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

2321

01:31:14,180 --> 01:31:11,579

easy to use webmail interface and full

2322

01:31:17,509 --> 01:31:14,190

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

2323

01:31:20,149 --> 01:31:17,519

free trial at Polaris male comm Polaris

2324

01:31:22,609 --> 01:31:20,159

male comm so here's what happened I was

2325

01:31:25,399 --> 01:31:22,619

placing an order online the site went

2326

01:31:27,709 --> 01:31:25,409

down it just stopped responding it took

2327

01:31:29,479 --> 01:31:27,719

hours before it returned but I'd already

2328

01:31:31,430 --> 01:31:29,489

placed the order with another company if

2329

01:31:33,500 --> 01:31:31,440

your site goes down you could lose

2330

01:31:35,449 --> 01:31:33,510

business and if you have a business or

2331

01:31:38,239 --> 01:31:35,459

personal site you'll want to know it's

2332

01:31:41,959 --> 01:31:38,249

easy to run and it will stay online at

2333

01:31:44,120 --> 01:31:41,969

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

2334

01:31:48,669 --> 01:31:44,130

most reliable networks in the world

2335

01:31:50,989 --> 01:31:48,679

check it out a web.com that's iWeb comm

2336

01:31:53,029 --> 01:31:50,999

virtually anyone can hack your cell

2337

01:31:55,669 --> 01:31:53,039

phone and track your calls your texts

2338

01:31:57,859 --> 01:31:55,679

your emails your every movement but only

2339

01:31:59,719 --> 01:31:57,869

if they can detect a signal stay one

2340

01:32:02,029 --> 01:31:59,729

step ahead of hackers and Big Brother

2341

01:32:04,129 --> 01:32:02,039

with a block at pocket a custom-made

2342

01:32:05,959 --> 01:32:04,139

pocket infused with pure silver that

2343

01:32:08,000 --> 01:32:05,969

creates a complete Faraday enclosure for

2344

01:32:10,220 --> 01:32:08,010

your cell phone for free shipping to the

2345

01:32:12,200 --> 01:32:10,230

lower 48 visit blockage pockets

2346

01:32:14,990 --> 01:32:12,210

calm or call eight eight eight three one

2347

01:32:18,380 --> 01:32:15,000

five nine six one eight block it pocket

2348

01:32:19,850 --> 01:32:18,390

comm enhancing health and privacy we the

2349

01:32:21,920 --> 01:32:19,860

people grow cotton wheat fabric

2350

01:32:23,540 --> 01:32:21,930

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

2351
01:32:25,310 --> 01:32:23,550
protect from counterfeit and carding to

2352
01:32:25,760 --> 01:32:25,320
a private bank having it led back at

2353
01:32:27,530 --> 01:32:25,770
interest

2354
01:32:29,240 --> 01:32:27,540
forcing taxes to service debt this

2355
01:32:30,890 --> 01:32:29,250
capitalism what was Jefferson correct

2356
01:32:32,510 --> 01:32:30,900
when stating a central bank issuing the

2357
01:32:33,650 --> 01:32:32,520
public currency is a greater menace to

2358
01:32:35,360 --> 01:32:33,660
the liberties of the people than a

2359
01:32:36,800 --> 01:32:35,370
standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

2360
01:32:38,630 --> 01:32:36,810
placing a free silver dollar in a book

2361
01:32:42,170 --> 01:32:38,640
that explains our monetary system call

2362
01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:42,180
for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2363
01:32:51,170 --> 01:32:45,360

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2364

01:32:52,910 --> 01:32:51,180

that's 800 686 to 237 being prepared

2365

01:32:54,890 --> 01:32:52,920

against possible food shortages and

2366

01:32:58,540 --> 01:32:54,900

economic collapse is not complicated

2367

01:33:00,860 --> 01:32:58,550

just remember two words disaster stuff

2368

01:33:02,660 --> 01:33:00,870

addcom after those two words and you've

2369

01:33:04,760 --> 01:33:02,670

got just one side for all your

2370

01:33:07,340 --> 01:33:04,770

preparedness needs to sass stir stuff

2371

01:33:09,800 --> 01:33:07,350

calm prepares your family against food

2372

01:33:12,260 --> 01:33:09,810

shortages with linden farms freeze-dried

2373

01:33:14,840 --> 01:33:12,270

foods and buckets or gourmet reserves

2374

01:33:17,420 --> 01:33:14,850

freeze-dried food in number 10 cans

2375

01:33:19,280 --> 01:33:17,430

both with free shipping purify and rid

2376

01:33:21,740 --> 01:33:19,290

your water of contaminants with a big

2377

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:21,750

berkey or other Berkey system and get

2378

01:33:27,320 --> 01:33:24,480

free shipping plus a water level spigot

2379

01:33:29,120 --> 01:33:27,330

or fluoride filter at cost and protect

2380

01:33:32,720 --> 01:33:29,130

your radios and other electronics from

2381

01:33:34,340 --> 01:33:32,730

emps with our EMP faraday bags starting

2382

01:33:36,530 --> 01:33:34,350

at just five dollars and ninety cents

2383

01:33:38,690 --> 01:33:36,540

when the food shortages and economic

2384

01:33:41,360 --> 01:33:38,700

instability happens be ready

2385

01:33:44,780 --> 01:33:41,370

with all your stuff from disaster stuff

2386

01:33:48,050 --> 01:33:44,790

calm just remember two words disaster

2387

01:33:50,420 --> 01:33:48,060

stuff calm freedom through self-reliance

2388

01:33:52,850 --> 01:33:50,430

and personal responsibility barb assist

2389

01:33:54,920 --> 01:33:52,860

bed Fuchs knows the importance of proper

2390

01:33:57,050 --> 01:33:54,930

digestion make sure you take a look at

2391

01:33:58,790 --> 01:33:57,060

the ultimate enzyme product they're made

2392

01:34:00,950 --> 01:33:58,800

with bile salts and fat digestion

2393

01:34:02,390 --> 01:34:00,960

enzymes and protein digestive enzymes

2394

01:34:04,430 --> 01:34:02,400

and not only do the ultimate enzymes

2395

01:34:05,900 --> 01:34:04,440

give you obvious benefits for digestion

2396

01:34:07,790 --> 01:34:05,910

but they can also help keep your blood

2397

01:34:09,170 --> 01:34:07,800

flowing through your circulatory system

2398

01:34:12,710 --> 01:34:09,180

as most of you probably know by now

2399

01:34:14,920 --> 01:34:12,720

thick sludgy clotting blood is a serious

2400

01:34:17,150 --> 01:34:14,930

risk factor for heart disease and stroke

2401
01:34:18,680 --> 01:34:17,160
clearly inappropriate and excessive

2402
01:34:21,320 --> 01:34:18,690
blood clotting is a major health issue

2403
01:34:23,930 --> 01:34:21,330
and thick sludgy blood is not just about

2404
01:34:26,240 --> 01:34:23,940
heart health either sludgy blood can

2405
01:34:27,950 --> 01:34:26,250
for my oxygenation and nutrient delivery

2406
01:34:30,290 --> 01:34:27,960
to all your cells and tissues and organs

2407
01:34:32,689 --> 01:34:30,300
and ultimately lead to almost any health

2408
01:34:34,910 --> 01:34:32,699
issue you can name concerned about

2409
01:34:37,910 --> 01:34:34,920
proper digestion and heart health order

2410
01:34:39,830 --> 01:34:37,920
ultimate enzymes by calling 866 seven

2411
01:34:42,320 --> 01:34:39,840
thirty five twenty four seventy that's

2412
01:34:45,229 --> 01:34:42,330
eight six six seven three five two four

2413
01:34:48,680 --> 01:34:45,239

seven zero or on the web at Brightside

2414

01:34:54,050 --> 01:34:48,690

medCom that's bright side bed comm order

2415

01:34:57,979 --> 01:34:54,060

today I hope you're listening to the

2416

01:35:00,650 --> 01:34:57,989

Paragon we continue with Charles halt

2417

01:35:03,820 --> 01:35:00,660

one of the key figures in the Rendlesham

2418

01:35:06,380 --> 01:35:03,830

UFO case we have Leslie cane

2419

01:35:08,000 --> 01:35:06,390

investigative journalist with gene and

2420

01:35:10,370 --> 01:35:08,010

Chris and the power cast before we go on

2421

01:35:12,860 --> 01:35:10,380

Leslie you have any comments to offer or

2422

01:35:14,959 --> 01:35:12,870

questions of Colonel halt not really I

2423

01:35:16,250 --> 01:35:14,969

mean I'm utterly fascinated by of course

2424

01:35:18,229 --> 01:35:16,260

what he's saying and I'm just sitting

2425

01:35:19,280 --> 01:35:18,239

here listening so I can't think of I

2426

01:35:21,979 --> 01:35:19,290

think the questions you guys are asking

2427

01:35:23,780 --> 01:35:21,989

them is great the recent developments of

2428

01:35:25,490 --> 01:35:23,790

the radar people coming forward that he

2429

01:35:27,800 --> 01:35:25,500

just mentioned is is really really

2430

01:35:29,420 --> 01:35:27,810

significant really significant I mean

2431

01:35:31,520 --> 01:35:29,430

the reason they didn't come forward

2432

01:35:34,010 --> 01:35:31,530

earlier was because you mentioned that

2433

01:35:35,209 --> 01:35:34,020

they were retired after they came

2434

01:35:36,920 --> 01:35:35,219

forward with this that they just feel

2435

01:35:38,840 --> 01:35:36,930

that they couldn't do it because they've

2436

01:35:41,420 --> 01:35:38,850

been told not to her their statements

2437

01:35:43,130 --> 01:35:41,430

are that at the time when they saw it

2438

01:35:45,800 --> 01:35:43,140

they said to each other we didn't see

2439

01:35:48,200 --> 01:35:45,810

anything because they had had experience

2440

01:35:50,270 --> 01:35:48,210

with other controllers who reported UFOs

2441

01:35:52,040 --> 01:35:50,280

and had gotten decertified and to get be

2442

01:35:53,479 --> 01:35:52,050

certified as an air traffic controllers

2443

01:35:56,209 --> 01:35:53,489

to kiss to death in other words that's

2444

01:35:57,740 --> 01:35:56,219

in your career well it was also an

2445

01:35:59,090 --> 01:35:57,750

officer in the tire and I know who he

2446

01:36:00,380 --> 01:35:59,100

was he doesn't want to come forward he

2447

01:36:02,959 --> 01:36:00,390

doesn't want to talk but he was a

2448

01:36:04,850 --> 01:36:02,969

supervisor flying now what was he doing

2449

01:36:06,530 --> 01:36:04,860

in the tire 2:00 a.m. in the morning or

2450

01:36:08,330 --> 01:36:06,540

whatever time it was 1:30 two o'clock in

2451
01:36:10,370 --> 01:36:08,340
the morning when we weren't flying and

2452
01:36:11,900 --> 01:36:10,380
hasn't flown what was he doing with a

2453
01:36:13,820 --> 01:36:11,910
command radio he had a command radio

2454
01:36:16,550 --> 01:36:13,830
some good questions Wow very good

2455
01:36:18,740 --> 01:36:16,560
question well where did that data end up

2456
01:36:20,630 --> 01:36:18,750
you know is it still under some sort of

2457
01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:20,640
a list secrecy is there any way that we

2458
01:36:23,720 --> 01:36:22,320
can do an FYI

2459
01:36:25,540 --> 01:36:23,730
what's that what data you're talking

2460
01:36:27,740 --> 01:36:25,550
about the air force tracking data

2461
01:36:29,209 --> 01:36:27,750
there's no record of it now other than

2462
01:36:30,650 --> 01:36:29,219
what the aircraft control is they just

2463
01:36:31,939 --> 01:36:30,660

think you remember because what was

2464

01:36:32,959 --> 01:36:31,949

going on they remember it's going into

2465

01:36:35,180 --> 01:36:32,969

the forest thing that there was some

2466

01:36:36,950 --> 01:36:35,190

activity because the gentleman and the

2467

01:36:37,689 --> 01:36:36,960

officer and the tower the major in the

2468

01:36:40,060 --> 01:36:37,699

tire with

2469

01:36:42,430 --> 01:36:40,070

had to command radio on and they can

2470

01:36:43,959 --> 01:36:42,440

hear me over here me talking to the

2471

01:36:47,680 --> 01:36:43,969

command post so they knew some of things

2472

01:36:50,919 --> 01:36:47,690

that were going on about the local UK

2473

01:36:54,010 --> 01:36:50,929

police have you uh were they interviewed

2474

01:36:56,169 --> 01:36:54,020

by Air Force personnel do you don't hear

2475

01:36:58,419 --> 01:36:56,179

much about the locals response in terms

2476

01:36:59,950 --> 01:36:58,429

of law enforcement the locals when they

2477

01:37:02,709 --> 01:36:59,960

did come out they were out at least two

2478

01:37:04,360 --> 01:37:02,719

on two occasions perhaps more and what

2479

01:37:06,310 --> 01:37:04,370

I'm told because I wasn't present when

2480

01:37:07,810 --> 01:37:06,320

they saw the indentations in the ground

2481

01:37:10,000 --> 01:37:07,820

that were supposed to be made by the

2482

01:37:11,919 --> 01:37:10,010

craft when it landed they said looks

2483

01:37:14,380 --> 01:37:11,929

like rabbit scratching or hens nesting

2484

01:37:16,840 --> 01:37:14,390

well you don't get three indentations

2485

01:37:19,750 --> 01:37:16,850

and hard-packed nearly frozen so clay or

2486

01:37:23,470 --> 01:37:19,760

a sandy soil in a winter time that are

2487

01:37:24,850 --> 01:37:23,480

equidistant apart all identical they

2488

01:37:26,760 --> 01:37:24,860

didn't want anything to do with the old

2489

01:37:30,970 --> 01:37:26,770

hey I didn't see anything

2490

01:37:33,820 --> 01:37:30,980

well I this comes from our sometime

2491

01:37:35,610 --> 01:37:33,830

panelists gods Makai in Scotland a

2492

01:37:40,120 --> 01:37:35,620

longtime poster here at the para caste

2493

01:37:42,100 --> 01:37:40,130

forum calm are you being prevented from

2494

01:37:43,840 --> 01:37:42,110

revealing more about Rendlesham duty or

2495

01:37:46,120 --> 01:37:43,850

security oath is there are there things

2496

01:37:49,060 --> 01:37:46,130

that you literally can't can't go public

2497

01:37:50,770 --> 01:37:49,070

with no not actually

2498

01:37:52,450 --> 01:37:50,780

now if you ask me some technical

2499

01:37:54,669 --> 01:37:52,460

questions or what was on the base there

2500

01:37:56,340 --> 01:37:54,679

are some areas where I can't go but when

2501

01:37:59,380 --> 01:37:56,350

I left the military I had a very high

2502

01:38:01,300 --> 01:37:59,390

classification I see that's of caste

2503

01:38:03,939 --> 01:38:01,310

dirty glances way beyond top secret

2504

01:38:06,150 --> 01:38:03,949

I was debriefed and a lot of things I

2505

01:38:08,439 --> 01:38:06,160

can't talk about but nothing that really

2506

01:38:10,510 --> 01:38:08,449

pertains to this particular incident I

2507

01:38:12,189 --> 01:38:10,520

specifically asked what about the

2508

01:38:15,490 --> 01:38:12,199

Bentwaters incident and what occurred

2509

01:38:17,680 --> 01:38:15,500

there and the debris first says huh and

2510

01:38:19,689 --> 01:38:17,690

I said well there was a supposed a UFO

2511

01:38:20,650 --> 01:38:19,699

incident in 1989 so I want to so forth

2512

01:38:24,160 --> 01:38:20,660

they said and they stretch their

2513

01:38:25,600 --> 01:38:24,170

shoulders wow that's surprising I didn't

2514

01:38:27,669 --> 01:38:25,610

answer one of your earlier questions you

2515

01:38:29,260 --> 01:38:27,679

ask me about aircraft being launched we

2516

01:38:31,209 --> 01:38:29,270

had no capability at the base at the

2517

01:38:33,220 --> 01:38:31,219

time we had the eight ends there

2518

01:38:35,169 --> 01:38:33,230

there were fighter aircraft but no

2519

01:38:37,300 --> 01:38:35,179

Kahala Lakenheath in different places i

2520

01:38:39,160 --> 01:38:37,310

don't know if any of them were on alert

2521

01:38:41,800 --> 01:38:39,170

you know because I can't speak for that

2522

01:38:43,120 --> 01:38:41,810

I know nobody got into the air yeah you

2523

01:38:45,280 --> 01:38:43,130

would think with the actual radar

2524

01:38:46,959 --> 01:38:45,290

tracking data of some sort of incursion

2525

01:38:48,400 --> 01:38:46,969

like that that that's the first thing

2526

01:38:49,750 --> 01:38:48,410

that would happen command post didn't

2527

01:38:51,580 --> 01:38:49,760

know because the tire said they don't

2528

01:38:53,850 --> 01:38:51,590

see anything they don't know anything

2529

01:38:57,250 --> 01:38:53,860

and Eastern radar didn't say anything

2530

01:38:59,860 --> 01:38:57,260

though they goodness of have shown up on

2531

01:39:01,780 --> 01:38:59,870

the Brits radars so the Mendenhall and

2532

01:39:04,240 --> 01:39:01,790

apparently it did but they didn't make

2533

01:39:05,860 --> 01:39:04,250

any issue of it so they called you guys

2534

01:39:10,210 --> 01:39:05,870

and said hey you know what's going on

2535

01:39:12,610 --> 01:39:10,220

over there and they got they later one

2536

01:39:15,880 --> 01:39:12,620

of these controllers later admitted that

2537

01:39:17,230 --> 01:39:15,890

he saw something on the screen but there

2538

01:39:19,450 --> 01:39:17,240

was no mention and I didn't learn this

2539

01:39:22,660 --> 01:39:19,460

for several years later okay I

2540

01:39:24,970 --> 01:39:22,670

understand well what do you make of the

2541

01:39:27,250 --> 01:39:24,980

of the mo D maintaining that UFOs in

2542

01:39:30,370 --> 01:39:27,260

general and the inventor Rendlesham were

2543

01:39:31,810 --> 01:39:30,380

of no defense significance when somebody

2544

01:39:34,180 --> 01:39:31,820

with in with any brain cells can see

2545

01:39:37,840 --> 01:39:34,190

that they're so supremely relevant again

2546

01:39:39,610 --> 01:39:37,850

this is a question from gobs well the

2547

01:39:43,750 --> 01:39:39,620

same approaches that our government

2548

01:39:49,480 --> 01:39:43,760

generally takes maybe it'll go away

2549

01:39:51,940 --> 01:39:49,490

maybe we can explain it well this leads

2550

01:39:53,590 --> 01:39:51,950

to another question from gods Colonel do

2551
01:39:55,540 --> 01:39:53,600
you have any views over the supposed

2552
01:39:59,070 --> 01:39:55,550
secrecy group that may exist to control

2553
01:40:01,720 --> 01:39:59,080
UFO information and you will be aware of

2554
01:40:04,780 --> 01:40:01,730
Lord Hill Norton believed such a group

2555
01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:04,790
must exist even as chief of the UK

2556
01:40:07,960 --> 01:40:06,560
defense staff he felt he was being

2557
01:40:10,210 --> 01:40:07,970
stonewalled when trying to investigate

2558
01:40:13,570 --> 01:40:10,220
UFO matters do you think such a group

2559
01:40:15,310 --> 01:40:13,580
exists I do and I did by the way have

2560
01:40:17,560 --> 01:40:15,320
correspondents back on 4th authority of

2561
01:40:18,910 --> 01:40:17,570
Martin before he passed away and I wish

2562
01:40:22,380 --> 01:40:18,920
I'd had an opportunity to meet him

2563
01:40:25,770 --> 01:40:22,390

because I share a lot of his views hmm

2564

01:40:28,360 --> 01:40:25,780

well that's that's one for the for the

2565

01:40:30,790 --> 01:40:28,370

conspiracy side of this I've always felt

2566

01:40:35,020 --> 01:40:30,800

that there's there has to be some sort

2567

01:40:37,240 --> 01:40:35,030

of it's not real simple yeah it's true

2568

01:40:39,100 --> 01:40:37,250

I'm to realize it there's probably I

2569

01:40:41,080 --> 01:40:39,110

would say maybe a half a dozen to a

2570

01:40:44,050 --> 01:40:41,090

dozen agencies that collect information

2571

01:40:46,330 --> 01:40:44,060

and pass it somewhere I'd be willing to

2572

01:40:49,000 --> 01:40:46,340

bet this just to guess that there's an

2573

01:40:51,190 --> 01:40:49,010

agency that's a civilian contract agency

2574

01:40:53,110 --> 01:40:51,200

made up with people from former or

2575

01:40:56,260 --> 01:40:53,120

current government people high-level

2576

01:40:58,540 --> 01:40:56,270

military perhaps some scientists just

2577

01:41:00,190 --> 01:40:58,550

under contract through a company such as

2578

01:41:03,010 --> 01:41:00,200

no I don't mean this is a company such

2579

01:41:04,650 --> 01:41:03,020

as SCA IC or lockheed or somebody like

2580

01:41:16,080 --> 01:41:04,660

that

2581

01:41:18,060 --> 01:41:16,090

keep up they can keep it up keep it out

2582

01:41:19,800 --> 01:41:18,070

of anybody crying and getting into it

2583

01:41:21,840 --> 01:41:19,810

for freedom information or anything else

2584

01:41:23,490 --> 01:41:21,850

right I've always felt that there's a

2585

01:41:25,290 --> 01:41:23,500

lot in the private sector just being

2586

01:41:27,660 --> 01:41:25,300

being held there because of its

2587

01:41:30,030 --> 01:41:27,670

inaccessibility but you talk to someone

2588

01:41:31,770 --> 01:41:30,040

like retired colonel John Alexander who

2589

01:41:34,050 --> 01:41:31,780

claims he and his Colonel by the way

2590

01:41:35,970 --> 01:41:34,060

confirming the John's a good personal

2591

01:41:38,280 --> 01:41:35,980

friend of mine John I don't wrote a very

2592

01:41:40,170 --> 01:41:38,290

good book Jonah was Danner and I go way

2593

01:41:42,840 --> 01:41:40,180

back I've known Jon for probably 25

2594

01:41:45,750 --> 01:41:42,850

years he was the first person who I

2595

01:41:47,850 --> 01:41:45,760

thought was debriefed me and informally

2596

01:41:49,320 --> 01:41:47,860

actually he was poking around on his own

2597

01:41:51,830 --> 01:41:49,330

trying to get information when he was

2598

01:41:54,240 --> 01:41:51,840

running the long lethal weapons program

2599

01:41:57,060 --> 01:41:54,250

so yeah I'm very familiar to ups and in

2600

01:41:58,890 --> 01:41:57,070

fact I had lunch with him last week well

2601

01:42:01,680 --> 01:41:58,900

he's been on the power cast and of

2602

01:42:04,260 --> 01:42:01,690

course he's also had debates with people

2603

01:42:06,480 --> 01:42:04,270

like Stanton Friedman over whether the

2604

01:42:09,410 --> 01:42:06,490

government has guilty knowledge about

2605

01:42:11,730 --> 01:42:09,420

the UFO phenomenon what do you think

2606

01:42:14,970 --> 01:42:11,740

there's some knowledge somewhere to put

2607

01:42:17,700 --> 01:42:14,980

it that way so you think there are

2608

01:42:19,770 --> 01:42:17,710

secrets to be had there or are they just

2609

01:42:21,690 --> 01:42:19,780

as mystified as there are about secrets

2610

01:42:23,430 --> 01:42:21,700

to be have but I don't think you'll find

2611

01:42:25,890 --> 01:42:23,440

them and you will not get access to them

2612

01:42:26,850 --> 01:42:25,900

until it's determined by whoever the

2613

01:42:29,370 --> 01:42:26,860

discipline

2614

01:42:32,040 --> 01:42:29,380

well Colonel what do you make of John

2615

01:42:33,990 --> 01:42:32,050

Alexander never mentioning the the NSA

2616

01:42:35,190 --> 01:42:34,000

in the entire book wouldn't you think

2617

01:42:37,740 --> 01:42:35,200

that'd be one of the first places you

2618

01:42:40,440 --> 01:42:37,750

try to poke around that would be one of

2619

01:42:42,240 --> 01:42:40,450

the first place you'd poke around I can

2620

01:42:44,850 --> 01:42:42,250

say you know the NSA is that how should

2621

01:42:47,100 --> 01:42:44,860

I say very interesting organization and

2622

01:42:49,350 --> 01:42:47,110

we'll leave it at that they have a lot

2623

01:42:52,230 --> 01:42:49,360

of compartmentalized program yeah well

2624

01:42:55,200 --> 01:42:52,240

because you're you know obviously you've

2625

01:42:57,060 --> 01:42:55,210

you been involved in what is an historic

2626
01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:57,070
event in terms of this phenomenon and

2627
01:43:01,500 --> 01:42:59,440
reporting on this phenomenon how have

2628
01:43:03,780 --> 01:43:01,510
your views changed this comes from

2629
01:43:05,960 --> 01:43:03,790
Ezekiel what do you think of the

2630
01:43:10,170 --> 01:43:05,970
anonymous Cooper and his deathbed

2631
01:43:12,090 --> 01:43:10,180
confession that was at the citizens

2632
01:43:15,240 --> 01:43:12,100
hearing on disclosure recently in

2633
01:43:17,520 --> 01:43:15,250
Washington DC Richard Dolan had this

2634
01:43:19,410 --> 01:43:17,530
unnamed person on there who

2635
01:43:20,940 --> 01:43:19,420
had some fantastic claims are you aware

2636
01:43:22,980 --> 01:43:20,950
of those claims and what do you think

2637
01:43:25,860 --> 01:43:22,990
people like that and Philip Corso for

2638
01:43:27,450 --> 01:43:25,870

instance well I I really don't know them

2639

01:43:29,340 --> 01:43:27,460

that well keep in mind I don't belong

2640

01:43:30,990 --> 01:43:29,350

down a UFO organization I don't

2641

01:43:32,910 --> 01:43:31,000

subscribe to any of their magazines or

2642

01:43:35,280 --> 01:43:32,920

anything I do get an awful lot of stuff

2643

01:43:37,710 --> 01:43:35,290

sent to me unsolicited or people you

2644

01:43:39,810 --> 01:43:37,720

know call me or send me an email whatnot

2645

01:43:42,510 --> 01:43:39,820

and legitimate people I'll talk with and

2646

01:43:43,920 --> 01:43:42,520

respond to them the fringe element I'm

2647

01:43:45,960 --> 01:43:43,930

sure you're familiar with that I just

2648

01:43:46,350 --> 01:43:45,970

kind of blow it off I put this on the

2649

01:43:48,990 --> 01:43:46,360

shelf

2650

01:43:50,760 --> 01:43:49,000

I don't worry about it every day there's

2651

01:43:53,610 --> 01:43:50,770

no doubt in my mind that we are not

2652

01:43:57,090 --> 01:43:53,620

alone there is some type of intelligent

2653

01:43:59,220 --> 01:43:57,100

whatever that can play with us appear

2654

01:44:01,920 --> 01:43:59,230

disappear it will do all kinds of

2655

01:44:03,780 --> 01:44:01,930

phenomenal things influence people do

2656

01:44:06,720 --> 01:44:03,790

strange things that we don't understand

2657

01:44:09,270 --> 01:44:06,730

and it's just beyond our understanding I

2658

01:44:11,810 --> 01:44:09,280

guess the best way to put it and so you

2659

01:44:15,410 --> 01:44:11,820

would expect them that UFOs are probably

2660

01:44:18,440 --> 01:44:15,420

caused by visitors from other planets

2661

01:44:20,490 --> 01:44:18,450

that or another dimension is possibly

2662

01:44:22,110 --> 01:44:20,500

there's been a lot of talk about that

2663

01:44:26,190 --> 01:44:22,120

lately in certain some possibilities

2664

01:44:27,870 --> 01:44:26,200

there as a former military person do you

2665

01:44:30,510 --> 01:44:27,880

find that your friends look at you and

2666

01:44:33,000 --> 01:44:30,520

say are you sure you haven't gone off

2667

01:44:34,830 --> 01:44:33,010

the deep end well I get a little bit of

2668

01:44:36,870 --> 01:44:34,840

that but most people know me no and they

2669

01:44:38,580 --> 01:44:36,880

know that I don't dwell on it I'm

2670

01:44:40,500 --> 01:44:38,590

responding to you but I didn't search

2671

01:44:42,630 --> 01:44:40,510

you I'd keep in mind I'm not on a

2672

01:44:45,810 --> 01:44:42,640

pedestal every day I'm going to do a

2673

01:44:48,360 --> 01:44:45,820

program with Leslie here in in June then

2674

01:44:50,070 --> 01:44:48,370

North Carolina which promises to be very

2675

01:44:52,140 --> 01:44:50,080

interesting and provide a lot of

2676
01:44:54,180 --> 01:44:52,150
information to people that are concerned

2677
01:44:55,620 --> 01:44:54,190
but you were asked which is the

2678
01:44:58,170 --> 01:44:55,630
important thing we'll get back to more

2679
01:45:01,260 --> 01:44:58,180
of this in a moment Colonel Charles halt

2680
01:45:03,120 --> 01:45:01,270
joining us with Leslie Cain now coming

2681
01:45:05,970 --> 01:45:03,130
next week on the power cast we'll be

2682
01:45:07,920 --> 01:45:05,980
featuring Kathleen Barton and Denise

2683
01:45:11,760 --> 01:45:07,930
stoner to talk about a new book called

2684
01:45:15,300 --> 01:45:11,770
human alien contact reports new case

2685
01:45:17,820 --> 01:45:15,310
studies and evidence support alien

2686
01:45:27,500 --> 01:45:17,830
abduction more to come with gene and

2687
01:45:33,810 --> 01:45:31,020
are you tired of searching for great

2688
01:45:37,770 --> 01:45:33,820

talk radio company more important search

2689

01:45:40,920 --> 01:45:37,780

in overlooked we are the GCM radio

2690

01:45:42,900 --> 01:45:40,930

network hi this is Ted Anderson if you'd

2691

01:45:44,310 --> 01:45:42,910

like to listen to GCN programs on the

2692

01:45:46,380 --> 01:45:44,320

goal I have great news

2693

01:45:48,600 --> 01:45:46,390

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2694

01:45:50,910 --> 01:45:48,610

application and it's free just as easy

2695

01:45:52,830 --> 01:45:50,920

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2696

01:45:54,240 --> 01:45:52,840

banner and download before you know it

2697

01:45:56,250 --> 01:45:54,250

you'll be listening to your favorite

2698

01:45:58,050 --> 01:45:56,260

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

2699

01:46:00,930 --> 01:45:58,060

demand right on your Droid or iPhone

2700

01:46:02,910 --> 01:46:00,940

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

2701
01:46:05,220 --> 01:46:02,920
an iPhone app free by clicking on the

2702
01:46:07,200 --> 01:46:05,230
banner at GCN live.com thanks again for

2703
01:46:09,690 --> 01:46:07,210
listening to GC and live.com again

2704
01:46:11,760 --> 01:46:09,700
that's juicy and live.com we the people

2705
01:46:13,410 --> 01:46:11,770
grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

2706
01:46:15,000 --> 01:46:13,420
bed strips and fibers to protect from

2707
01:46:16,770 --> 01:46:15,010
counterfeit than carding to a private

2708
01:46:18,540 --> 01:46:16,780
bank having a LED packet interest

2709
01:46:20,400 --> 01:46:18,550
forcing taxes to service debt this

2710
01:46:21,870 --> 01:46:20,410
capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

2711
01:46:23,490 --> 01:46:21,880
stating a central bank issuing the

2712
01:46:24,630 --> 01:46:23,500
public currency is a greater menace to

2713
01:46:25,980 --> 01:46:24,640

the liberties of the people than a

2714

01:46:27,420 --> 01:46:25,990

standing army today understand I'm

2715

01:46:29,250 --> 01:46:27,430

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2716

01:46:32,700 --> 01:46:29,260

that explains our monetary system call

2717

01:46:35,610 --> 01:46:32,710

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2718

01:46:41,670 --> 01:46:35,620

to understand the system call 866 2 2 3

2719

01:46:43,020 --> 01:46:41,680

7 that's 800 686 to 237 if you look fine

2720

01:46:45,300 --> 01:46:43,030

Apple as much as I do

2721

01:46:47,580 --> 01:46:45,310

I've got some great news for you you're

2722

01:46:49,980 --> 01:46:47,590

going to love this offer from freeze-dry

2723

01:46:51,810 --> 01:46:49,990

guy for the month of May freeze-dried

2724

01:46:52,880 --> 01:46:51,820

guy is offering the finest quality

2725

01:46:55,340 --> 01:46:52,890

freeze-dried

2726

01:46:58,850 --> 01:46:55,350

athol a case of six number ten cans

2727

01:47:00,770 --> 01:46:58,860

yielding 114 servings at a special

2728

01:47:02,990 --> 01:47:00,780

introductory price first quality

2729

01:47:05,210 --> 01:47:03,000

freeze-dried pineapple grown and packed

2730

01:47:07,310 --> 01:47:05,220

with nothing added this healthy treat

2731

01:47:10,580 --> 01:47:07,320

works wonders with salad is great for

2732

01:47:12,830 --> 01:47:10,590

snacking hiking hunting camping and for

2733

01:47:14,840 --> 01:47:12,840

adding to your food storage program and

2734

01:47:17,690 --> 01:47:14,850

please note that freeze-dried ice foods

2735

01:47:19,700 --> 01:47:17,700

will store on yourself for decades order

2736

01:47:21,740 --> 01:47:19,710

now and get free shipping to your front

2737

01:47:23,360 --> 01:47:21,750

door within the lower 48 states this

2738

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:23,370

special introductory price is good until

2739

01:47:28,100 --> 01:47:25,920

May 31st for more information and a free

2740

01:47:29,000 --> 01:47:28,110

complete product list but a freeze-dried

2741

01:47:31,250 --> 01:47:29,010

guy.com

2742

01:47:34,570 --> 01:47:31,260

or phone eight six six four zero four

2743

01:47:38,060 --> 01:47:34,580

three six six three freeze dry guy.com

2744

01:47:45,870 --> 01:47:38,070

eight six six four zero four three six

2745

01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:49,570

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2746

01:48:02,580 --> 01:47:53,920

standard of paranormal radio and now

2747

01:48:05,800 --> 01:48:02,590

here's Jane Steinberg so we've been

2748

01:48:08,170 --> 01:48:05,810

asking your questions of Charles halt

2749

01:48:10,540 --> 01:48:08,180

we have Leslie Kane on the show we're

2750

01:48:12,550 --> 01:48:10,550

talking about the Rendlesham UFO case

2751

01:48:15,940 --> 01:48:12,560

we'll get back to other questions in a

2752

01:48:19,000 --> 01:48:15,950

moment Colonel halt but we verify you

2753

01:48:20,800 --> 01:48:19,010

feel UFOs are either from other worlds

2754

01:48:23,230 --> 01:48:20,810

or other dimensions things like that

2755

01:48:25,540 --> 01:48:23,240

what about people who claim that the

2756

01:48:27,520 --> 01:48:25,550

government not only has guilty knowledge

2757

01:48:30,250 --> 01:48:27,530

but they may have communicated with

2758

01:48:32,530 --> 01:48:30,260

these beings your feeling about that no

2759

01:48:33,280 --> 01:48:32,540

at one time I had you know I kind of

2760

01:48:35,050 --> 01:48:33,290

thought that there may have been

2761

01:48:36,310 --> 01:48:35,060

something to Roswell but I really don't

2762

01:48:38,890 --> 01:48:36,320

know enough to comment on it

2763

01:48:41,130 --> 01:48:38,900

intelligently what do you think of

2764

01:48:43,030 --> 01:48:41,140

Roswell anything at all any comments I

2765

01:48:44,590 --> 01:48:43,040

would say there's certainly a good

2766

01:48:46,840 --> 01:48:44,600

possibility that something phenomenal

2767

01:48:51,340 --> 01:48:46,850

did happen there and it kicks berg and

2768

01:48:54,460 --> 01:48:51,350

several other places okay okay we

2769

01:48:56,050 --> 01:48:54,470

understand that now have you ever other

2770

01:48:58,180 --> 01:48:56,060

than this have you ever seen anything

2771

01:48:58,480 --> 01:48:58,190

else unusual strange or anything like

2772

01:49:02,410 --> 01:48:58,490

that

2773

01:49:04,240 --> 01:49:02,420

and another UFO if you will no yeah okay

2774

01:49:05,500 --> 01:49:04,250

that's not now I know there's some

2775

01:49:07,120 --> 01:49:05,510

people that every time you know that

2776

01:49:09,670 --> 01:49:07,130

this guy gets dark they see something

2777

01:49:10,960 --> 01:49:09,680

but I'm not one of those people I don't

2778

01:49:14,020 --> 01:49:10,970

go around looking up all the time but

2779

01:49:16,300 --> 01:49:14,030

only I do scan the sky occasion I'm not

2780

01:49:18,100 --> 01:49:16,310

hunting for UFOs can I ask a question

2781

01:49:20,110 --> 01:49:18,110

I'm you know back to the issue of

2782

01:49:21,690 --> 01:49:20,120

whether there might be this secret kind

2783

01:49:24,880 --> 01:49:21,700

of research program going on in this

2784

01:49:28,770 --> 01:49:24,890

contracted Corporation or whatever I

2785

01:49:30,690 --> 01:49:28,780

mean I'm curious whether you have

2786

01:49:33,730 --> 01:49:30,700

Colonel halt whether you've ever

2787

01:49:35,080 --> 01:49:33,740

actively kind of pursued through

2788

01:49:36,550 --> 01:49:35,090

contacts that you might have in the

2789

01:49:39,370 --> 01:49:36,560

military whether you've ever really

2790

01:49:40,900 --> 01:49:39,380

tried to find out you know or just

2791

01:49:42,400 --> 01:49:40,910

through your own efforts to try to learn

2792

01:49:44,320 --> 01:49:42,410

more about that or if you just sort of

2793

01:49:46,870 --> 01:49:44,330

stood back and not really made many

2794

01:49:50,290 --> 01:49:46,880

inquiries about it no I have not made

2795

01:49:52,210 --> 01:49:50,300

any inquiries right not because I'm sure

2796

01:49:54,040 --> 01:49:52,220

you believe that if you did you wouldn't

2797

01:49:55,540 --> 01:49:54,050

get anywhere anyway right unless again

2798

01:49:57,760 --> 01:49:55,550

anywhere I mean that that's just the

2799

01:49:58,910 --> 01:49:57,770

nature of the beast I have friends that

2800

01:50:00,260 --> 01:49:58,920

have worked at NSA

2801
01:50:01,310 --> 01:50:00,270
and I don't even what they did except

2802
01:50:03,530 --> 01:50:01,320
they went into the building in the

2803
01:50:05,540 --> 01:50:03,540
morning he came out in the evening right

2804
01:50:08,000 --> 01:50:05,550
and I know how doesn't even ask them we

2805
01:50:10,820 --> 01:50:08,010
when I was in the dod IG we did an

2806
01:50:11,840 --> 01:50:10,830
organizational inspection of NSA and it

2807
01:50:13,580 --> 01:50:11,850
was one of those things where every time

2808
01:50:15,310 --> 01:50:13,590
you open a door there's another door and

2809
01:50:18,050 --> 01:50:15,320
you don't get through a lot of the doors

2810
01:50:20,600 --> 01:50:18,060
well can you explain then why Colonel

2811
01:50:23,090 --> 01:50:20,610
Alexander would believe that because he

2812
01:50:25,250 --> 01:50:23,100
asked a bunch of people and didn't find

2813
01:50:26,510 --> 01:50:25,260

out that therefore there is no program

2814

01:50:29,540 --> 01:50:26,520

he obviously doesn't agree with you that

2815

01:50:32,090 --> 01:50:29,550

he would never be able to find out well

2816

01:50:34,040 --> 01:50:32,100

and I told him and we can laugh about it

2817

01:50:36,890 --> 01:50:34,050

now but I told him publicly in a forum I

2818

01:50:41,420 --> 01:50:36,900

said John series are very naive or part

2819

01:50:44,390 --> 01:50:41,430

of the problem and he didn't like it but

2820

01:50:47,360 --> 01:50:44,400

that's the nature of it and those are my

2821

01:50:48,980 --> 01:50:47,370

feelings yeah with all the contacts he

2822

01:50:52,190 --> 01:50:48,990

had I'm sure he should have seen should

2823

01:50:55,550 --> 01:50:52,200

have stumbled into something but maybe

2824

01:50:59,060 --> 01:50:55,560

he didn't we have questions here from

2825

01:51:01,370 --> 01:50:59,070

somebody let me give you his his screen

2826

01:51:04,130 --> 01:51:01,380

name or his member name in our forums

2827

01:51:10,340 --> 01:51:04,140

and I won't comment about what that

2828

01:51:12,200 --> 01:51:10,350

means it is Yeti turds for sale hey at

2829

01:51:14,570 --> 01:51:12,210

least these creative gene that's so

2830

01:51:16,370 --> 01:51:14,580

that's pretty creative okay three

2831

01:51:18,920 --> 01:51:16,380

questions for Charles halt Colonel halt

2832

01:51:21,950 --> 01:51:18,930

how much of the Rendlesham story is

2833

01:51:24,320 --> 01:51:21,960

still not publicly known due to security

2834

01:51:27,950 --> 01:51:24,330

oaths national defense interests and

2835

01:51:31,190 --> 01:51:27,960

alike everything that I've known is is

2836

01:51:33,980 --> 01:51:31,200

out there now now I may change my mind

2837

01:51:35,930 --> 01:51:33,990

or opinion on something but you know all

2838

01:51:38,240 --> 01:51:35,940

the facts that I know are out there I

2839

01:51:40,070 --> 01:51:38,250

have not held anything back I don't you

2840

01:51:43,190 --> 01:51:40,080

know several years ago I told a couple

2841

01:51:44,510 --> 01:51:43,200

of people I made a tape and what I did

2842

01:51:46,670 --> 01:51:44,520

is I sat down and put all my

2843

01:51:48,530 --> 01:51:46,680

recollections on a tape made a couple

2844

01:51:50,030 --> 01:51:48,540

copies sort of an insurance policy and

2845

01:51:52,940 --> 01:51:50,040

just helped refresh my memory if I ever

2846

01:51:54,710 --> 01:51:52,950

needed to and somehow that construct

2847

01:51:56,210 --> 01:51:54,720

construed is I had a second tape from

2848

01:51:57,890 --> 01:51:56,220

the night I was not there and it was

2849

01:52:00,290 --> 01:51:57,900

very very interesting

2850

01:52:02,270 --> 01:52:00,300

well no such thing I had one tape one

2851
01:52:07,760 --> 01:52:02,280
tape recorder and it only had a short

2852
01:52:10,100 --> 01:52:07,770
battery life that is it there is no what

2853
01:52:11,780 --> 01:52:10,110
there is as far as I know now somebody

2854
01:52:12,860 --> 01:52:11,790
else could come forward and say I you

2855
01:52:14,330 --> 01:52:12,870
know I was in the weapons

2856
01:52:16,700 --> 01:52:14,340
George area that night er I was here I

2857
01:52:18,530 --> 01:52:16,710
was there several people have claimed to

2858
01:52:20,600 --> 01:52:18,540
have done things or been places that's

2859
01:52:24,110 --> 01:52:20,610
quite questionable there's a law

2860
01:52:26,180 --> 01:52:24,120
wannabees if I call them okay about

2861
01:52:29,450 --> 01:52:26,190
wannabes what do you think of some of

2862
01:52:31,820 --> 01:52:29,460
the misconceptions that are getting too

2863
01:52:34,760 --> 01:52:31,830

much other than the skeptical viewpoint

2864

01:52:38,090 --> 01:52:34,770

the original story that was released by

2865

01:52:41,300 --> 01:52:38,100

Larry Warren - Larry Fawcett and his

2866

01:52:42,980 --> 01:52:41,310

co-worker was that the Wing Commander

2867

01:52:45,290 --> 01:52:42,990

was out there Gordon Williams I know he

2868

01:52:48,320 --> 01:52:45,300

wasn't I know I knew his whereabouts

2869

01:52:50,360 --> 01:52:48,330

because we kept track on the radio he

2870

01:52:53,000 --> 01:52:50,370

also claimed that little green men came

2871

01:52:55,100 --> 01:52:53,010

out and communicated with him he claimed

2872

01:52:56,540 --> 01:52:55,110

there was a fog surrounding this craft

2873

01:52:57,770 --> 01:52:56,550

there was no craft tonight I was out

2874

01:52:59,120 --> 01:52:57,780

there because that's the only night he

2875

01:53:01,250 --> 01:52:59,130

could have possibly even been in the

2876
01:53:02,840 --> 01:53:01,260
background somewhere and that we got

2877
01:53:04,370 --> 01:53:02,850
parts from the avionics shop and

2878
01:53:07,520 --> 01:53:04,380
repaired this craft now how ludicrous

2879
01:53:10,220 --> 01:53:07,530
can things be and you wonder how we

2880
01:53:13,430 --> 01:53:10,230
figure out what happened last month or

2881
01:53:14,930 --> 01:53:13,440
last year well I'm convinced that Larry

2882
01:53:16,610 --> 01:53:14,940
was brought in and he was a dupe and

2883
01:53:17,870 --> 01:53:16,620
they they filled him full of stuff but I

2884
01:53:19,630 --> 01:53:17,880
told him it's about a hundred times

2885
01:53:21,980 --> 01:53:19,640
every time I bumped into him anywhere

2886
01:53:24,260 --> 01:53:21,990
said Larry you know you're just a

2887
01:53:27,440 --> 01:53:24,270
walking Detroit a source of

2888
01:53:29,570 --> 01:53:27,450

disinformation and he's even admitted to

2889

01:53:33,410 --> 01:53:29,580

me well maybe but he's enjoined it

2890

01:53:35,870 --> 01:53:33,420

always made a career out of it Wow yeah

2891

01:53:38,600 --> 01:53:35,880

that leads to another question on the

2892

01:53:40,250 --> 01:53:38,610

forum one way to cover up such an event

2893

01:53:42,470 --> 01:53:40,260

as Rendlesham forest is the planted

2894

01:53:45,470 --> 01:53:42,480

disinformation agent would claim so wild

2895

01:53:47,750 --> 01:53:45,480

very few people would believe them so do

2896

01:53:49,070 --> 01:53:47,760

you think that Jim Penniston is involved

2897

01:53:52,010 --> 01:53:49,080

in that sort of disinformation when

2898

01:53:55,100 --> 01:53:52,020

these now these these revelations of

2899

01:53:57,620 --> 01:53:55,110

digital codes that he was downloaded

2900

01:53:59,270 --> 01:53:57,630

with and do you think that there's there

2901
01:54:00,680 --> 01:53:59,280
is disinformation going on from the

2902
01:54:02,600 --> 01:54:00,690
get-go on this do you think this could

2903
01:54:04,010 --> 01:54:02,610
have been in the disinformation but I'm

2904
01:54:08,180 --> 01:54:04,020
not sure Jim is doing it intentionally

2905
01:54:10,250 --> 01:54:08,190
yeah okay are you aware of the problems

2906
01:54:12,830 --> 01:54:10,260
that they've had getting access to their

2907
01:54:15,590 --> 01:54:12,840
medical records because of health issues

2908
01:54:17,990 --> 01:54:15,600
at the Y I watch that issue that that

2909
01:54:20,090 --> 01:54:18,000
that segment on that program in

2910
01:54:22,280 --> 01:54:20,100
Washington and I don't agree with a lot

2911
01:54:24,950 --> 01:54:22,290
of that I wrote him a very nice letter

2912
01:54:26,750 --> 01:54:24,960
explaining to the VA explaining

2913
01:54:28,430 --> 01:54:26,760

everything that happened to them

2914

01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:28,440

and that there could possibly be some

2915

01:54:32,780 --> 01:54:30,960

ramifications from radiation or

2916

01:54:33,980 --> 01:54:32,790

something and and gave him a real nice

2917

01:54:37,940 --> 01:54:33,990

letter and then they turned around a

2918

01:54:40,460 --> 01:54:37,950

threatened to sue me really I wasn't

2919

01:54:43,250 --> 01:54:40,470

aware of that I mean what would the

2920

01:54:45,170 --> 01:54:43,260

motivation be the to say that for to

2921

01:54:50,000 --> 01:54:45,180

someone that's trying to help well you

2922

01:54:51,680 --> 01:54:50,010

have to understand him the mindset when

2923

01:54:54,320 --> 01:54:51,690

you become obsessed with something you

2924

01:54:55,790 --> 01:54:54,330

know it becomes troublesome for you is

2925

01:54:57,560 --> 01:54:55,800

the best way to put it so the

2926

01:54:59,420 --> 01:54:57,570

implication being here that some people

2927

01:55:02,990 --> 01:54:59,430

involved in this case have become

2928

01:55:04,180 --> 01:55:03,000

obsessed oh that's not the word that's

2929

01:55:07,880 --> 01:55:04,190

an understatement

2930

01:55:09,230 --> 01:55:07,890

okay I think we sort of figure out what

2931

01:55:10,340 --> 01:55:09,240

you're referring to here you know

2932

01:55:14,270 --> 01:55:10,350

there's an interesting question here

2933

01:55:17,090 --> 01:55:14,280

from boomerang and that is for Colonel

2934

01:55:19,520 --> 01:55:17,100

halt do you lend any credence to

2935

01:55:21,760 --> 01:55:19,530

theories that offense at Rendlesham may

2936

01:55:26,900 --> 01:55:21,770

have been the result of testing or

2937

01:55:29,990 --> 01:55:26,910

application of psychotronics weaponry no

2938

01:55:32,360 --> 01:55:30,000

I don't I had this conversation with

2939

01:55:35,570 --> 01:55:32,370

Jacque Brule some time ago you know it's

2940

01:55:37,220 --> 01:55:35,580

gone back and forth on this nope

2941

01:55:38,900 --> 01:55:37,230

there were too many people dispersed

2942

01:55:40,700 --> 01:55:38,910

there were too large of an area three

2943

01:55:43,280 --> 01:55:40,710

different radio nets involved and just

2944

01:55:44,870 --> 01:55:43,290

it was been too difficult to do at that

2945

01:55:47,570 --> 01:55:44,880

time I might be sure we could do it

2946

01:55:52,160 --> 01:55:47,580

today if you've had a small group of

2947

01:55:55,700 --> 01:55:52,170

people in close proximity maybe no I

2948

01:55:57,350 --> 01:55:55,710

don't think my personal opinion now

2949

01:55:58,610 --> 01:55:57,360

after reviewing everything I've learned

2950

01:56:01,400 --> 01:55:58,620

through the years from the people who've

2951

01:56:03,530 --> 01:56:01,410

come forward after the fact is that I'm

2952

01:56:06,200 --> 01:56:03,540

convinced that that area in the

2953

01:56:08,450 --> 01:56:06,210

Rendlesham forest there is a hot spot so

2954

01:56:10,990 --> 01:56:08,460

to speak or a portal or something

2955

01:56:14,030 --> 01:56:11,000

there's some attractant there besides

2956

01:56:15,860 --> 01:56:14,040

what we were doing there it's what's

2957

01:56:19,130 --> 01:56:15,870

going on or what's going on is still

2958

01:56:21,230 --> 01:56:19,140

going on I still get reports from

2959

01:56:22,850 --> 01:56:21,240

British friends that were I knew when I

2960

01:56:27,230 --> 01:56:22,860

was stationed there that there's strange

2961

01:56:29,210 --> 01:56:27,240

happenings out there in the forest well

2962

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:29,220

this is one of the things of course that

2963

01:56:33,290 --> 01:56:30,960

we've talked about in the para Cass and

2964

01:56:35,900 --> 01:56:33,300

Chris is intimately familiar with some

2965

01:56:37,799 --> 01:56:35,910

of this because of the work he's done in

2966

01:56:39,859 --> 01:56:37,809

the mysterious valley

2967

01:56:41,580 --> 01:56:39,869

and that is there are certain areas

2968

01:56:43,439 --> 01:56:41,590

around the world

2969

01:56:45,629 --> 01:56:43,449

you can call portal areas or whatever

2970

01:56:48,140 --> 01:56:45,639

and there was a TV show based on that

2971

01:56:51,029 --> 01:56:48,150

premise a UK TV show called primeval

2972

01:56:54,120 --> 01:56:51,039

where they have these dimensional

2973

01:56:56,129 --> 01:56:54,130

windows and people or creatures

2974

01:57:00,510 --> 01:56:56,139

sometimes would jump back and forth

2975

01:57:05,100 --> 01:57:00,520

between them so when we look at other

2976

01:57:07,680 --> 01:57:05,110

events in Rendlesham anymore UFOs aside

2977

01:57:09,390 --> 01:57:07,690

from this particular event and before we

2978

01:57:11,729 --> 01:57:09,400

ask for your answer we do have to do a

2979

01:57:13,200 --> 01:57:11,739

break in momentarily we're talking to

2980

01:57:16,109 --> 01:57:13,210

Colonel Charles halt one of the key

2981

01:57:18,930 --> 01:57:16,119

figures in the Rendlesham UFO case we

2982

01:57:21,450 --> 01:57:18,940

have Leslie Kane who is serving double

2983

01:57:23,279 --> 01:57:21,460

duty both as guests and also as a

2984

01:57:25,290 --> 01:57:23,289

panelist Leslie where I really

2985

01:57:27,390 --> 01:57:25,300

appreciate the questions and the

2986

01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:27,400

feedback here with Jeanne and Chris

2987

01:57:40,000 --> 01:57:30,480

you're in the para cast

2988

01:57:44,000 --> 01:57:40,010

[Music]

2989

01:57:46,280 --> 01:57:44,010

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

2990

01:57:48,620 --> 01:57:46,290

creatures from the darkest corners of

2991

01:57:51,410 --> 01:57:48,630

the mind roam the earth is there

2992

01:57:55,070 --> 01:57:51,420

evidence for mind control time travel or

2993

01:57:56,690 --> 01:57:55,080

devious government conspiracies find out

2994

01:57:59,690 --> 01:57:56,700

the inside scoop on the latest

2995

01:58:02,360 --> 01:57:59,700

conspiracies Paranormal Activity and at

2996

01:58:04,880 --> 01:58:02,370

14 phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

2997

01:58:07,670 --> 01:58:04,890

Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

2998

01:58:10,220 --> 01:58:07,680

jam-packed with stories special book and

2999

01:58:12,650 --> 01:58:10,230

DVD promotions and the best news is

3000

01:58:15,680 --> 01:58:12,660

absolutely free sent right to your

3001

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:15,690

mailbox plus a bonus free email

3002

01:58:21,260 --> 01:58:19,440

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

3003

01:58:26,690 --> 01:58:21,270

sent an email with your name and address

3004

01:58:32,030 --> 01:58:26,700

to Mister UFO at what TV dotnet - mr.

3005

01:58:34,620 --> 01:58:32,040

UFO at web TV dotnet find out what they

3006

01:58:37,870 --> 01:58:34,630

don't want you to know

3007

01:58:39,919 --> 01:58:37,880

[Music]

3008

01:58:41,120 --> 01:58:39,929

have you ever felt like the United

3009

01:58:43,370 --> 01:58:41,130

States government knows way too much

3010

01:58:45,169 --> 01:58:43,380

about your financial affairs I continue

3011

01:58:47,390 --> 01:58:45,179

to hear stories about property seizures

3012

01:58:49,520 --> 01:58:47,400

frozen bank accounts confiscation of

3013

01:58:51,410 --> 01:58:49,530

stocks and bonds it makes me wonder if

3014

01:58:53,419 --> 01:58:51,420

the US citizen will ever again have the

3015

01:58:55,879 --> 01:58:53,429

right to life liberty and the pursuit of

3016

01:58:57,950 --> 01:58:55,889

happiness unfortunately with the drug

3017

01:59:00,770 --> 01:58:57,960

and money laundering Act the IRS Revenue

3018

01:59:02,120 --> 01:59:00,780

Ruling 60/45 of 1984 and the trading

3019

01:59:05,060 --> 01:59:02,130

with the enemy Act in Franklin D

3020

01:59:06,919 --> 01:59:05,070

Roosevelt executive order of 1933 some

3021

01:59:08,990 --> 01:59:06,929

precious metal holdings are subject to

3022

01:59:10,700 --> 01:59:09,000

government intervention for this reason

3023

01:59:12,439 --> 01:59:10,710

Midas Resources has prepared a report

3024

01:59:14,330 --> 01:59:12,449

exploiting the boundaries of trading

3025

01:59:16,220 --> 01:59:14,340

precious metals privately whether if you

3026
01:59:17,930 --> 01:59:16,230
have any intention of trading with Midas

3027
01:59:19,520 --> 01:59:17,940
resources or not I have instructed my

3028
01:59:26,490 --> 01:59:19,530
representatives to give this report out

3029
01:59:26,500 --> 01:59:51,370
[Music]

3030
02:00:00,410 --> 01:59:58,609
1-866-376-8255 and eight three massive

3031
02:00:02,569 --> 02:00:00,420
days to learn self-reliance and

3032
02:00:05,390 --> 02:00:02,579
emergency preparedness exhibitors

3033
02:00:07,879 --> 02:00:05,400
ranging from survival solar power food

3034
02:00:09,890 --> 02:00:07,889
protection guns ammo disaster

3035
02:00:12,350 --> 02:00:09,900
preparation products hunting and much

3036
02:00:14,240 --> 02:00:12,360
more seminars by dr. Wallach Robert

3037
02:00:16,790 --> 02:00:14,250
Henry Raymond Blake hawks head Trish

3038
02:00:19,100 --> 02:00:16,800

deer sandy hawk Rick Austin survivor

3039

02:00:20,419 --> 02:00:19,110

Jane and more of our nation's experts on

3040

02:00:22,640 --> 02:00:20,429

survival and preparedness

3041

02:00:25,760 --> 02:00:22,650

don't miss the social prepper Trade Show

3042

02:00:27,740 --> 02:00:25,770

June 6 through 8 Dalton Georgia for

3043

02:00:31,399 --> 02:00:27,750

discount tickets price raffle and info

3044

02:00:34,189 --> 02:00:31,409

go to social prepper com enter code GCN

3045

02:00:37,010 --> 02:00:34,199

for 50% online ticket discount purchase

3046

02:00:40,459 --> 02:00:37,020

the social prepper trade show presented

3047

02:00:42,229 --> 02:00:40,469

in part by GCM gardeners here comes

3048

02:00:43,279 --> 02:00:42,239

another growing season but don't use

3049

02:00:45,140 --> 02:00:43,289

last year's soil

3050

02:00:47,180 --> 02:00:45,150

maximize yields in your survival garden

3051

02:00:48,740 --> 02:00:47,190

with em1 from tarragon ik's the

3052

02:00:50,300 --> 02:00:48,750

one is an organic soil conditioner

3053

02:00:51,590 --> 02:00:50,310

fertilizer amendment and compost

3054

02:00:53,050 --> 02:00:51,600

accelerant that provides a broad

3055

02:00:55,490 --> 02:00:53,060

spectrum of beneficial microorganisms

3056

02:00:58,040 --> 02:00:55,500

enzymes trace minerals vitamins and

3057

02:01:00,200 --> 02:00:58,050

various organic acids em1 helps regulate

3058

02:01:01,670 --> 02:01:00,210

the soils pH level and its soil microbes

3059

02:01:03,350 --> 02:01:01,680

improving moisture retention and drought

3060

02:01:05,930 --> 02:01:03,360

tolerance remember last year's dry

3061

02:01:07,910 --> 02:01:05,940

conditions e-m1 from Taric annex is safe

3062

02:01:09,830 --> 02:01:07,920

chemical free and certified for use on

3063

02:01:11,689 --> 02:01:09,840

all organic farms it improves plant

3064

02:01:13,939 --> 02:01:11,699

quality whose size color flavor and

3065

02:01:15,229 --> 02:01:13,949

gives up to 20% more nutrient value in

3066

02:01:17,510 --> 02:01:15,239

fruits and vegetables and greatly

3067

02:01:19,189 --> 02:01:17,520

increases shelf life and em1 is so

3068

02:01:21,200 --> 02:01:19,199

simple to use just mix with water and

3069

02:01:23,330 --> 02:01:21,210

apply this year to prepare your crisis

3070

02:01:27,610 --> 02:01:23,340

garden for maximum yields with em1 from

3071

02:01:32,750 --> 02:01:27,620

tarragon XCOM order now at te ra gan i

3072

02:01:34,700 --> 02:01:32,760

XCOM or call toll-free 866 3 6 9 3 6 7 8

3073

02:01:37,850 --> 02:01:34,710

that's eight six six three six nine

3074

02:01:41,630 --> 02:01:37,860

three six seven eight tara Galax wife's

3075

02:01:43,670 --> 02:01:41,640

getting better we'd like to hear from

3076
02:01:47,150 --> 02:01:43,680
you if you have a comment or question

3077
02:01:50,479 --> 02:01:47,160
about the para cast sent it to news at

3078
02:01:53,360 --> 02:01:50,489
the para cast com that's news at the

3079
02:01:56,330 --> 02:01:53,370
para cast calm and don't forget to visit

3080
02:02:01,370 --> 02:01:56,340
our famous para cast community forums at

3081
02:02:03,830 --> 02:02:01,380
forum dot the para cast comm Colonel

3082
02:02:06,439 --> 02:02:03,840
Charles halt Leslie came joining us in

3083
02:02:09,080 --> 02:02:06,449
the para cast this week with gene and

3084
02:02:11,240 --> 02:02:09,090
Chris so Colonel halt did you have a

3085
02:02:13,160 --> 02:02:11,250
response at all to my silly question

3086
02:02:15,770 --> 02:02:13,170
I've been told that there have been

3087
02:02:18,729 --> 02:02:15,780
strange oh they call them orbs I guess

3088
02:02:21,290 --> 02:02:18,739

glowing objects and several other

3089

02:02:24,200 --> 02:02:21,300

unexplained phenomena that take place in

3090

02:02:26,270 --> 02:02:24,210

that area and people we you know claim

3091

02:02:27,770 --> 02:02:26,280

to have seen objects but I can't say

3092

02:02:30,110 --> 02:02:27,780

they've seen yet that I know of any make

3093

02:02:32,600 --> 02:02:30,120

mechanic any structural objects

3094

02:02:34,760 --> 02:02:32,610

well you mentioned Jacques Valley and of

3095

02:02:37,959 --> 02:02:34,770

course his Magnus opus I think his

3096

02:02:41,090 --> 02:02:37,969

passport to Magana where he talks about

3097

02:02:43,850 --> 02:02:41,100

the tradition of fairies and gnomes and

3098

02:02:45,709 --> 02:02:43,860

elementals that go back hundreds and

3099

02:02:48,020 --> 02:02:45,719

hundreds of years the Rendlesham forest

3100

02:02:50,240 --> 02:02:48,030

is no different do you think that those

3101
02:02:52,610 --> 02:02:50,250
types of descriptions back in medieval

3102
02:02:54,709 --> 02:02:52,620
times might be what we are now calling

3103
02:02:56,360 --> 02:02:54,719
UFOs or orbs or

3104
02:02:57,470 --> 02:02:56,370
more of a high-tech sort of view of

3105
02:02:59,300 --> 02:02:57,480
these things do you think there may be a

3106
02:03:00,320 --> 02:02:59,310
connection there well I'll tell you

3107
02:03:02,240 --> 02:03:00,330
something interesting

3108
02:03:04,550 --> 02:03:02,250
just up the road from Rendlesham forces

3109
02:03:06,050 --> 02:03:04,560
but Li village but Li village is

3110
02:03:08,870 --> 02:03:06,060
supposed to be the home of British

3111
02:03:11,300 --> 02:03:08,880
witchcraft put that pie in I don't know

3112
02:03:12,620 --> 02:03:11,310
who there are a lot of other things in

3113
02:03:15,920 --> 02:03:12,630

the area that could certainly attract

3114

02:03:17,900 --> 02:03:15,930

attention Orford island by the way

3115

02:03:19,400 --> 02:03:17,910

that's where the lighthouse is is where

3116

02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:19,410

the British did their experimental work

3117

02:03:21,980 --> 02:03:20,400

on nuclear weapons

3118

02:03:24,800 --> 02:03:21,990

Kriegers and several other highly

3119

02:03:26,510 --> 02:03:24,810

classified projects sizable nuclear

3120

02:03:29,000 --> 02:03:26,520

power plant is just up the coast a

3121

02:03:32,110 --> 02:03:29,010

couple of miles just down the coast is

3122

02:03:34,490 --> 02:03:32,120

RAF bazi RAF bazi it's worthy big

3123

02:03:36,170 --> 02:03:34,500

experimental radar was installed during

3124

02:03:37,700 --> 02:03:36,180

World War 2 to pick up the German

3125

02:03:41,900 --> 02:03:37,710

bombers when they come over the channel

3126
02:03:43,550 --> 02:03:41,910
so want to think in that area very quick

3127
02:03:45,490 --> 02:03:43,560
question here which relates to what

3128
02:03:48,950 --> 02:03:45,500
we've talked about so far Colonel halt

3129
02:03:52,490 --> 02:03:48,960
can you tell us your view of this of all

3130
02:03:55,220 --> 02:03:52,500
these things before Rendlesham encounter

3131
02:03:58,130 --> 02:03:55,230
and after how did this change your

3132
02:04:01,040 --> 02:03:58,140
viewpoint about what's going on here and

3133
02:04:02,720 --> 02:04:01,050
about the universe well be honest with

3134
02:04:05,210 --> 02:04:02,730
you I never gave you up of a second

3135
02:04:07,310 --> 02:04:05,220
thought until this incident occurred in

3136
02:04:09,680 --> 02:04:07,320
fact whenever I was summoned to go out

3137
02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:09,690
into the forest I was firmly convinced

3138
02:04:13,850 --> 02:04:11,760

of as a logical explanation and as

3139

02:04:16,160 --> 02:04:13,860

things unfolded you know more events

3140

02:04:18,770 --> 02:04:16,170

yeah the object we saw that on this

3141

02:04:20,660 --> 02:04:18,780

exploding object the objects in the sky

3142

02:04:22,790 --> 02:04:20,670

moving at high speed and sharp angular

3143

02:04:24,590 --> 02:04:22,800

terms the object that came from the

3144

02:04:26,750 --> 02:04:24,600

south over hasn't sent on a beam you

3145

02:04:28,280 --> 02:04:26,760

know as more of this was evolving I was

3146

02:04:29,600 --> 02:04:28,290

thinking ho nobody's ever going to

3147

02:04:32,240 --> 02:04:29,610

believe this how am I ever gonna explain

3148

02:04:33,530 --> 02:04:32,250

this and I was in too deep to say

3149

02:04:35,060 --> 02:04:33,540

nothing happened because I've been

3150

02:04:38,690 --> 02:04:35,070

talking to command posts the whole time

3151

02:04:40,100 --> 02:04:38,700

and the cops all knew it it really

3152

02:04:42,290 --> 02:04:40,110

didn't change a whole lot like I said

3153

02:04:45,620 --> 02:04:42,300

earlier I put it on the shelf there's

3154

02:04:47,750 --> 02:04:45,630

something there I know that can I change

3155

02:04:48,620 --> 02:04:47,760

it no I can't you know why should I

3156

02:04:49,850 --> 02:04:48,630

worry about it

3157

02:04:51,110 --> 02:04:49,860

I'm still going to go to work tomorrow

3158

02:04:52,490 --> 02:04:51,120

I'm still going to have to pay my

3159

02:04:55,220 --> 02:04:52,500

electric bill I'm still gonna you know I

3160

02:04:58,730 --> 02:04:55,230

don't have to put gas in the car now

3161

02:05:01,460 --> 02:04:58,740

after you left the Air Force what kind

3162

02:05:05,090 --> 02:05:01,470

of work did you go into I I ran a

3163

02:05:07,090 --> 02:05:05,100

Community Association a small equipment

3164

02:05:09,410 --> 02:05:07,100

small city of 7,000 people

3165

02:05:13,610 --> 02:05:09,420

self-contained did that far I've

3166

02:05:15,200 --> 02:05:13,620

recently retired totally but the

3167

02:05:17,110 --> 02:05:15,210

question here with regard to the Air

3168

02:05:19,640 --> 02:05:17,120

Force did you retire when you did

3169

02:05:22,000 --> 02:05:19,650

because of any factor just because you

3170

02:05:24,470 --> 02:05:22,010

reach the age where you get your pension

3171

02:05:26,450 --> 02:05:24,480

I'd gotten to the point where well I'm

3172

02:05:28,610 --> 02:05:26,460

reaching you know the maximum time I

3173

02:05:31,370 --> 02:05:28,620

could stay in and I didn't want to move

3174

02:05:33,530 --> 02:05:31,380

out of the area and so I had twenty and

3175

02:05:35,270 --> 02:05:33,540

a half years in no understand Northern

3176

02:05:37,520 --> 02:05:35,280

Virginia so I put my retirement papers

3177

02:05:39,470 --> 02:05:37,530

in yeah I have a question here from

3178

02:05:41,870 --> 02:05:39,480

ufology who's one of our most active

3179

02:05:44,660 --> 02:05:41,880

posters and foreign participants that

3180

02:05:46,370 --> 02:05:44,670

formed out the para cast comm and this

3181

02:05:47,960 --> 02:05:46,380

is news to me I hadn't heard about this

3182

02:05:50,930 --> 02:05:47,970

perhaps you could shed a little light

3183

02:05:55,120 --> 02:05:50,940

what is your response to the Kevin Conde

3184

02:05:58,310 --> 02:05:55,130

confession I guess he's contacted

3185

02:06:00,410 --> 02:05:58,320

researcher James East and in 2001 and

3186

02:06:02,750 --> 02:06:00,420

related that he had played a practical

3187

02:06:05,810 --> 02:06:02,760

joke on security specialist assigned as

3188

02:06:08,270 --> 02:06:05,820

a gate guard at east gate at RAF

3189

02:06:10,100 --> 02:06:08,280

Woodbridge the practical joke occurred

3190

02:06:12,140 --> 02:06:10,110

during the same general time period as a

3191

02:06:14,120 --> 02:06:12,150

Rendlesham forest incident and the

3192

02:06:16,220 --> 02:06:14,130

circumstances of the practical joke were

3193

02:06:18,410 --> 02:06:16,230

remarkably similar in description I

3194

02:06:21,230 --> 02:06:18,420

guess he was must have been on some sort

3195

02:06:23,390 --> 02:06:21,240

of show or something the description

3196

02:06:25,610 --> 02:06:23,400

seemed to mirror some of the

3197

02:06:29,120 --> 02:06:25,620

descriptions of the UFO reported by

3198

02:06:30,980 --> 02:06:29,130

Penniston and and Burroughs so are you

3199

02:06:33,950 --> 02:06:30,990

familiar with this person is Kevin

3200

02:06:36,440 --> 02:06:33,960

conduct I know Kevin Conde well I mean I

3201

02:06:38,990 --> 02:06:36,450

knew him back at that waters and he was

3202

02:06:41,210 --> 02:06:39,000

a bit of a jokester and I do think he

3203

02:06:42,920 --> 02:06:41,220

probably did take a police car to the

3204

02:06:45,170 --> 02:06:42,930

gate or something I can tell you if he

3205

02:06:46,460 --> 02:06:45,180

police cars in those days work a car she

3206

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:46,470

may not be familiar with the old Kei

3207

02:06:52,100 --> 02:06:49,920

cars made by Chrysler they were a piece

3208

02:06:53,390 --> 02:06:52,110

of junk but mr. McNamara decided he

3209

02:06:55,340 --> 02:06:53,400

would save a lot of money by buying a

3210

02:06:56,510 --> 02:06:55,350

whole lot of them and they didn't hold

3211

02:06:57,760 --> 02:06:56,520

up and they weren't worth anything but

3212

02:07:01,790 --> 02:06:57,770

anyhow they were just a rear-wheel drive

3213

02:07:03,110 --> 02:07:01,800

small family sedan we put lights on and

3214

02:07:05,150 --> 02:07:03,120

put the radios in them and they didn't

3215

02:07:06,830 --> 02:07:05,160

work worth the darn but anyhow condi may

3216

02:07:08,150 --> 02:07:06,840

have taken one out to the gate he

3217

02:07:09,980 --> 02:07:08,160

couldn't have taken it off the base

3218

02:07:12,350 --> 02:07:09,990

without permission you cannot do that

3219

02:07:13,460 --> 02:07:12,360

number one if he had taken a night into

3220

02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:13,470

the forest he wouldn't have brought us

3221

02:07:15,920 --> 02:07:14,880

back with us he had a tow truck but

3222

02:07:17,420 --> 02:07:15,930

she'd have to have a high center of

3223

02:07:18,980 --> 02:07:17,430

gravity and four-wheel drive to go out

3224

02:07:22,160 --> 02:07:18,990

where that incident occurred

3225

02:07:24,380 --> 02:07:22,170

that answer your question I think so I

3226

02:07:26,090 --> 02:07:24,390

you know this is a first again that I've

3227

02:07:27,420 --> 02:07:26,100

heard of this and it doesn't sound like

3228

02:07:30,570 --> 02:07:27,430

something that you could use

3229

02:07:32,910 --> 02:07:30,580

as a explanation for one of the most

3230

02:07:36,210 --> 02:07:32,920

compelling I think and well documented

3231

02:07:38,970 --> 02:07:36,220

cases that we have a for someone to pull

3232

02:07:41,760 --> 02:07:38,980

something like that off is to me akin to

3233

02:07:44,490 --> 02:07:41,770

college students pulling off the Socorro

3234

02:07:47,610 --> 02:07:44,500

incident as has been alleged by by some

3235

02:07:49,380 --> 02:07:47,620

revisionist researchers you mentioned

3236

02:07:51,750 --> 02:07:49,390

that you don't really have a connection

3237

02:07:53,580 --> 02:07:51,760

to this particular field that you

3238

02:07:56,790 --> 02:07:53,590

wouldn't have come out and really been

3239

02:07:58,530 --> 02:07:56,800

publicly vocal about any of this unless

3240

02:08:01,260 --> 02:07:58,540

you had experienced what you did

3241

02:08:03,990 --> 02:08:01,270

experience back in 1980 what would you

3242

02:08:06,900 --> 02:08:04,000

tell other military officers in a

3243

02:08:09,630 --> 02:08:06,910

command situation such as you were would

3244

02:08:11,850 --> 02:08:09,640

you give them any advice on based on how

3245

02:08:14,070 --> 02:08:11,860

you had to deal with this event what

3246

02:08:16,140 --> 02:08:14,080

would you tell them that they should be

3247

02:08:19,860 --> 02:08:16,150

aware of or how to respond to certain

3248

02:08:22,620 --> 02:08:19,870

things what would be your your your list

3249

02:08:24,450 --> 02:08:22,630

of suggestions for someone in the first

3250

02:08:27,420 --> 02:08:24,460

thing out telomers I wouldn't say much

3251

02:08:30,240 --> 02:08:27,430

of anything I would you know devour just

3252

02:08:32,280 --> 02:08:30,250

about all knowledge of whatever because

3253

02:08:34,170 --> 02:08:32,290

quite frankly it as I mentioned very

3254

02:08:36,960 --> 02:08:34,180

earlier once you touch it man you're

3255

02:08:39,300 --> 02:08:36,970

stuck with it it never goes away it just

3256

02:08:41,010 --> 02:08:39,310

it's one of those things and it becomes

3257

02:08:45,990 --> 02:08:41,020

a bit of a how should I say a bit of a

3258

02:08:47,220 --> 02:08:46,000

pain gosh you're a part of the part of

3259

02:08:49,980 --> 02:08:47,230

the cover-up that I'm hiding something

3260

02:08:51,660 --> 02:08:49,990

I'm not hiding anything now you're as

3261

02:08:53,100 --> 02:08:51,670

much of a victim in this situation as

3262

02:08:55,140 --> 02:08:53,110

everyone else had had to deal with it

3263

02:08:56,760 --> 02:08:55,150

out there I'm you know and it puts you

3264

02:08:59,850 --> 02:08:56,770

in even a worse position because you're

3265

02:09:02,490 --> 02:08:59,860

you're you're in command and well I find

3266

02:09:04,380 --> 02:09:02,500

the memo I've made the tape exactly I

3267

02:09:06,120 --> 02:09:04,390

took the tape along because I carried

3268

02:09:08,640 --> 02:09:06,130

the tape fust about everywhere I went so

3269

02:09:10,320 --> 02:09:08,650

I have some evidence I took the disaster

3270

02:09:12,660 --> 02:09:10,330

pairing this guy along with Geiger

3271

02:09:14,040 --> 02:09:12,670

counter in 1827 so I could show that

3272

02:09:16,680 --> 02:09:14,050

there was no radiation out there and he

3273

02:09:18,470 --> 02:09:16,690

also had a camera so the idea was to go

3274

02:09:21,690 --> 02:09:18,480

out there put the similar thing to rest

3275

02:09:24,210 --> 02:09:21,700

well it didn't work very well yeah so

3276

02:09:26,760 --> 02:09:24,220

the short answer is deny everything

3277

02:09:28,260 --> 02:09:26,770

don't don't engage unless you're

3278

02:09:29,850 --> 02:09:28,270

prepared to spend the rest of your life

3279

02:09:32,760 --> 02:09:29,860

answering questions and dealing with

3280

02:09:35,820 --> 02:09:32,770

critics and skeptics and lord knows what

3281

02:09:38,700 --> 02:09:35,830

all do you have any regrets now Colonel

3282

02:09:40,290 --> 02:09:38,710

halt over being public about this would

3283

02:09:41,270 --> 02:09:40,300

you prefer to maybe just keep it a

3284

02:09:44,899 --> 02:09:41,280

secret and get on with

3285

02:09:47,060 --> 02:09:44,909

life I would have preferred that but the

3286

02:09:48,740 --> 02:09:47,070

fact is once it became I and there was

3287

02:09:51,859 --> 02:09:48,750

so much disinformation I fell in lava

3288

02:09:53,330 --> 02:09:51,869

Gatien to set the record straight so

3289

02:09:54,830 --> 02:09:53,340

this is what you continue to do and this

3290

02:09:57,140 --> 02:09:54,840

is the reason why you get up in the

3291

02:09:59,330 --> 02:09:57,150

morning sometimes and you come on a

3292

02:10:01,430 --> 02:09:59,340

radio show like this or you attend a

3293

02:10:04,580 --> 02:10:01,440

special event a UFO related event like

3294

02:10:06,560 --> 02:10:04,590

the one in North Carolina and June I do

3295

02:10:09,049 --> 02:10:06,570

very very few events you know you didn't

3296

02:10:11,540 --> 02:10:09,059

see me in Washington well we've gone

3297

02:10:13,129 --> 02:10:11,550

into that before you came on and why I

3298

02:10:15,229 --> 02:10:13,139

can understand why a lot of people

3299

02:10:16,459 --> 02:10:15,239

didn't want to come to that Washington

3300

02:10:19,640 --> 02:10:16,469

event but that's another story

3301

02:10:21,950 --> 02:10:19,650

F Colonel Charles halt joining us with

3302

02:10:30,290 --> 02:10:21,960

Leslie Cain and Jean and Chris you're in

3303

02:10:32,330 --> 02:10:30,300

the para cast the GC and radio network

3304

02:10:36,799 --> 02:10:32,340

providing the world with hard-hitting

3305

02:10:40,129 --> 02:10:36,809

talk radio G C and great talk radio

3306

02:10:42,350 --> 02:10:40,139

starts here graphic converter is the

3307

02:10:45,470 --> 02:10:42,360

image manipulation tool for the rest of

3308

02:10:47,720 --> 02:10:45,480

us it does not use any database you get

3309

02:10:50,390 --> 02:10:47,730

full control of all your files want to

3310

02:10:52,879 --> 02:10:50,400

view the images of a folder drag it into

3311

02:10:55,669 --> 02:10:52,889

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3312

02:10:57,740 --> 02:10:55,679

opens up to show your image files you

3313

02:11:00,020 --> 02:10:57,750

could use it for slideshows you could

3314

02:11:02,359 --> 02:11:00,030

use it to import images from digital

3315

02:11:04,490 --> 02:11:02,369

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3316

02:11:06,859 --> 02:11:04,500

image editing you can do that too in

3317

02:11:09,169 --> 02:11:06,869

graphic converter also print catalogs

3318

02:11:11,330 --> 02:11:09,179

convert from so many formats

3319

02:11:13,819 --> 02:11:11,340

I can't even list them download now to

3320

02:11:16,910 --> 02:11:13,829

see if graphic converter is good for you

3321

02:11:19,160 --> 02:11:16,920

like one and a half million other users

3322

02:11:21,529 --> 02:11:19,170

guess what you could save money when you

3323

02:11:24,410 --> 02:11:21,539

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3324

02:11:26,839 --> 02:11:24,420

code night-owl use the coupon code night

3325

02:11:29,660 --> 02:11:26,849

how to get a special price for graphic

3326

02:11:34,819 --> 02:11:29,670

converter go to Lemke soft calm that's

3327

02:11:39,550 --> 02:11:34,829

Ellie MKE soft calm Lemke soft calm

3328

02:11:41,620 --> 02:11:39,560

Ellie MKE soft calm

3329

02:11:43,690 --> 02:11:41,630

if you're gonna have a bunker why not

3330

02:11:45,400 --> 02:11:43,700

have an ultimate bunker in case of

3331

02:11:47,710 --> 02:11:45,410

pandemic outbreak civil unrest

3332

02:11:49,900 --> 02:11:47,720

biological or nuclear fallout or EMP

3333

02:11:52,270 --> 02:11:49,910

attacks stay safe in your own ultimate

3334

02:11:54,430 --> 02:11:52,280

bunker built for lasting security for

3335

02:11:55,360 --> 02:11:54,440

any need or budget manufactured in Salt

3336

02:11:57,010 --> 02:11:55,370

Lake City Utah

3337

02:11:58,750 --> 02:11:57,020

each altima bunker includes free food

3338

02:12:00,850 --> 02:11:58,760

storage and all the comforts of home

3339

02:12:03,850 --> 02:12:00,860

learn more at ultimate bunker comm

3340

02:12:07,570 --> 02:12:03,860

that's ultimate bunker comm or call 801

3341

02:12:10,480 --> 02:12:07,580

66 1 3900 ultimate bunker you can't do

3342

02:12:11,860 --> 02:12:10,490

better than the ultimate hi this is Ted

3343

02:12:13,900 --> 02:12:11,870

Anderson have you ever wondered why

3344

02:12:15,850 --> 02:12:13,910

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

3345

02:12:18,220 --> 02:12:15,860

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

3346

02:12:19,960 --> 02:12:18,230

available since 1986 yet the financial

3347

02:12:21,640 --> 02:12:19,970

industry won't recognize the value of

3348

02:12:23,590 --> 02:12:21,650

gold for your retirement gold has

3349

02:12:25,510 --> 02:12:23,600

outperformed paper investments yet no

3350

02:12:28,420 --> 02:12:25,520

word about IRAs if you would like to

3351

02:12:31,120 --> 02:12:28,430

have gold for your retirement call 866

3352

02:12:45,720 --> 02:12:31,130

to 237 don't get left behind by rising

3353

02:13:02,260 --> 02:13:00,640

806-853-9949 with the IRS I can tell you

3354

02:13:04,450 --> 02:13:02,270

there's no such thing as a hopeless tax

3355

02:13:06,280 --> 02:13:04,460

case and what the IRS has new policies

3356

02:13:08,380 --> 02:13:06,290

it's easier than ever to put your tech

3357

02:13:11,050 --> 02:13:08,390

step behind you once and for all call

3358

02:13:12,670 --> 02:13:11,060

now at 800 three four six six eight to

3359

02:13:14,500 --> 02:13:12,680

nine to learn how I can help you you

3360

02:13:16,180 --> 02:13:14,510

know your IRS debt will not go away by

3361

02:13:19,330 --> 02:13:16,190

itself but you don't have to live in

3362

02:13:21,280 --> 02:13:19,340

fear anymore call 800 three four six six

3363

02:13:23,260 --> 02:13:21,290

eight two nine learn how I can help you

3364

02:13:24,730 --> 02:13:23,270

eliminate wage and Bank levies release

3365

02:13:26,560 --> 02:13:24,740

tax liens and negotiate a settlement

3366

02:13:28,300 --> 02:13:26,570

with the IRS that will put your tax

3367

02:13:32,200 --> 02:13:28,310

nightmare behind you forever

3368

02:13:38,130 --> 02:13:32,210

call 834 no tax or go to tax help

3369

02:13:41,799 --> 02:13:39,250

the

3370

02:13:43,390 --> 02:13:41,809

message dares all fish oil consumers yes

3371

02:13:45,669 --> 02:13:43,400

many people now take fish oil

3372

02:13:47,890 --> 02:13:45,679

supplements but the makers of cave 48

3373

02:13:49,689 --> 02:13:47,900

plus want you to know it's not what you

3374

02:13:50,319 --> 02:13:49,699

consume but how it is absorbed that

3375

02:13:52,419 --> 02:13:50,329

counts

3376

02:13:56,439 --> 02:13:52,429

so we dare you to compare fish oil with

3377

02:13:57,879 --> 02:13:56,449

K 48 + K 48 + an omega-3 powerhouse is

3378

02:13:59,799 --> 02:13:57,889

made with the highest grade and most

3379

02:14:02,020 --> 02:13:59,809

potent dose of krill oil available and

3380

02:14:02,950 --> 02:14:02,030

is 48 times more easily absorbed than

3381

02:14:05,009 --> 02:14:02,960

common fish oil

3382

02:14:07,180 --> 02:14:05,019

k 48 plus is both a remarkable

3383

02:14:09,399 --> 02:14:07,190

anti-inflammatory as well as a powerful

3384

02:14:12,850 --> 02:14:09,409

antioxidant if you suffer from ailments

3385

02:14:15,850 --> 02:14:12,860

such as diabetes COPD autism arthritis

3386

02:14:18,430 --> 02:14:15,860

depression migraines lupus Alzheimer's

3387

02:14:20,799 --> 02:14:18,440

glaucoma joint pain high cholesterol

3388

02:14:22,810 --> 02:14:20,809

memory loss or Crohn's disease you need

3389

02:14:26,950 --> 02:14:22,820

to see the K 48 plus video and live

3390

02:14:29,620 --> 02:14:26,960

premium net that's Live premium net or

3391

02:14:32,319 --> 02:14:29,630

please call 208 five two one three six

3392

02:14:35,049 --> 02:14:32,329

zero one that's 208 five two one three

3393

02:14:42,450 --> 02:14:35,059

six zero one and asked about K 48 +

3394

02:14:47,290 --> 02:14:45,130

hello this is rosemary ellen guiley

3395

02:14:51,830 --> 02:14:47,300

and you're listening to the podcast the

3396

02:15:01,919 --> 02:14:58,160

[Music]

3397

02:15:04,439 --> 02:15:01,929

with gene and Chris with Leslie Kane and

3398

02:15:06,959 --> 02:15:04,449

Charles halt talking about UFOs

3399

02:15:09,569 --> 02:15:06,969

Rendlesham all sorts of things let's go

3400

02:15:12,209 --> 02:15:09,579

back very briefly Colonel halt to the

3401
02:15:14,970 --> 02:15:12,219
Citizen hearing on disclosure you

3402
02:15:16,680 --> 02:15:14,980
weren't there and I was invited I was

3403
02:15:19,109 --> 02:15:16,690
encouraged by several of the

3404
02:15:20,729 --> 02:15:19,119
participants and promised all sorts of

3405
02:15:22,020 --> 02:15:20,739
things and I said I just didn't want to

3406
02:15:24,600 --> 02:15:22,030
be involved there were too many people

3407
02:15:25,859 --> 02:15:24,610
there that and too many things and I was

3408
02:15:28,020 --> 02:15:25,869
sure going to happen that I didn't want

3409
02:15:30,359 --> 02:15:28,030
to be associated with well I think you

3410
02:15:31,919 --> 02:15:30,369
were shown to be quite correct and that

3411
02:15:34,589 --> 02:15:31,929
explains why Leslie and other people

3412
02:15:37,740 --> 02:15:34,599
didn't come up offend either but what do

3413
02:15:39,689 --> 02:15:37,750

you think here as someone I guess you'll

3414

02:15:41,490 --> 02:15:39,699

call you an outsider you've had the

3415

02:15:42,450 --> 02:15:41,500

experience but you're not a participant

3416

02:15:47,629 --> 02:15:42,460

in the UFO field

3417

02:15:51,030 --> 02:15:47,639

what do events like that do in terms of

3418

02:15:53,399 --> 02:15:51,040

trying to get to answers just muddy the

3419

02:15:54,810 --> 02:15:53,409

waters well I'm convinced the one in

3420

02:15:58,080 --> 02:15:54,820

Washington muddied the waters there was

3421

02:15:59,970 --> 02:15:58,090

so much how shall I say well you can't

3422

02:16:02,160 --> 02:15:59,980

use the words you want to but you can

3423

02:16:04,709 --> 02:16:02,170

use some other words I can use some

3424

02:16:07,169 --> 02:16:04,719

other words yes you can abbreviate like

3425

02:16:08,939 --> 02:16:07,179

yeah it played right into the hands of

3426

02:16:10,620 --> 02:16:08,949

those that like to make everybody and

3427

02:16:13,410 --> 02:16:10,630

that has anything to do or reports the

3428

02:16:15,450 --> 02:16:13,420

UFO look like a kook that's something I

3429

02:16:18,419 --> 02:16:15,460

was shocked I know Paul Hillier that

3430

02:16:20,189 --> 02:16:18,429

former ministry defense for Canada and

3431

02:16:22,109 --> 02:16:20,199

his presentation he started talking

3432

02:16:23,850 --> 02:16:22,119

about the tall whites and small greys

3433

02:16:26,129 --> 02:16:23,860

and the eight or ten other people no

3434

02:16:27,810 --> 02:16:26,139

that's certainly possible but I mean he

3435

02:16:29,250 --> 02:16:27,820

didn't do anything substantiate that and

3436

02:16:32,160 --> 02:16:29,260

he even I thought mentioned my name I

3437

02:16:33,480 --> 02:16:32,170

wasn't sure and said I had contact with

3438

02:16:35,339 --> 02:16:33,490

him I'm not sure where they met me or

3439

02:16:37,320 --> 02:16:35,349

somebody else he's confused um I don't

3440

02:16:40,160 --> 02:16:37,330

know okay so we know that you haven't

3441

02:16:43,139 --> 02:16:40,170

had contact have you had any unusual

3442

02:16:45,049 --> 02:16:43,149

experiences after Rendlesham though none

3443

02:16:48,530 --> 02:16:45,059

that relate to something like that

3444

02:16:50,480 --> 02:16:48,540

well the unusual experiences in general

3445

02:16:53,129 --> 02:16:50,490

no not really

3446

02:16:56,160 --> 02:16:53,139

nothing that I could have tribute to you

3447

02:16:58,410 --> 02:16:56,170

know some other force or person or being

3448

02:17:00,629 --> 02:16:58,420

or intelligence have you ever been

3449

02:17:03,360 --> 02:17:00,639

approached and told you know you

3450

02:17:06,410 --> 02:17:03,370

shouldn't say certain things in public

3451

02:17:08,219 --> 02:17:06,420

have you had any sort of of

3452

02:17:10,080 --> 02:17:08,229

admonishments from the government or

3453

02:17:11,549 --> 02:17:10,090

from the military or anything or they've

3454

02:17:15,120 --> 02:17:11,559

just pretty much let you

3455

02:17:17,160 --> 02:17:15,130

you know what let me tell you before I

3456

02:17:20,490 --> 02:17:17,170

retired I ran the inspection director

3457

02:17:23,700 --> 02:17:20,500

for the dod IG that was back in 1989

3458

02:17:25,530 --> 02:17:23,710

through 98 91 I was approached by

3459

02:17:27,629 --> 02:17:25,540

unsolved mysteries to do the program

3460

02:17:29,339 --> 02:17:27,639

which I did end up doing and I was a

3461

02:17:31,129 --> 02:17:29,349

little nervous I was on active duty so I

3462

02:17:33,030 --> 02:17:31,139

went in and talked to the IG and said

3463

02:17:34,919 --> 02:17:33,040

I've been approached through this

3464

02:17:36,509 --> 02:17:34,929

program and here's what it's about and I

3465

02:17:38,189 --> 02:17:36,519

was told sit down and tell me about it

3466

02:17:40,169 --> 02:17:38,199

so I described spent about 45 minutes

3467

02:17:43,290 --> 02:17:40,179

described what happened and the answer

3468

02:17:45,120 --> 02:17:43,300

was it go do it and I did it the key

3469

02:17:46,729 --> 02:17:45,130

being here that nobody from the military

3470

02:17:50,040 --> 02:17:46,739

ever said Colonel halt

3471

02:17:51,899 --> 02:17:50,050

don't make public statements don't

3472

02:17:54,750 --> 02:17:51,909

participate in these TV shows that kind

3473

02:17:57,450 --> 02:17:54,760

of thing nothing ever as long as you did

3474

02:17:58,769 --> 02:17:57,460

your job as long as I did my job no I

3475

02:18:00,299 --> 02:17:58,779

did have some people tell me man I

3476

02:18:01,889 --> 02:18:00,309

wouldn't do that if I were you but I

3477

02:18:05,339 --> 02:18:01,899

think that was you know friendly advice

3478

02:18:07,080 --> 02:18:05,349

so to speak and no feedback after the

3479

02:18:10,169 --> 02:18:07,090

show they say hey you look real good

3480

02:18:15,179 --> 02:18:10,179

there you're really got TV appeals

3481

02:18:18,089 --> 02:18:15,189

nothing like that well yeah I did get

3482

02:18:21,359 --> 02:18:18,099

some feedback but it was rather positive

3483

02:18:23,099 --> 02:18:21,369

I guess see I was not on solve mysteries

3484

02:18:24,750 --> 02:18:23,109

they hired an actor to do it all I did

3485

02:18:26,009 --> 02:18:24,760

was provide technical advice and help

3486

02:18:28,830 --> 02:18:26,019

them do the script and put it together

3487

02:18:30,750 --> 02:18:28,840

so we didn't see you you didn't see me

3488

02:18:32,070 --> 02:18:30,760

I've been on other programs but not on

3489

02:18:35,309 --> 02:18:32,080

us hold me yeah was all done with

3490

02:18:36,959 --> 02:18:35,319

recreations that that portion of it in

3491

02:18:38,580 --> 02:18:36,969

fact I went to the Kennedy Center here a

3492

02:18:41,399 --> 02:18:38,590

couple years ago to a performance of

3493

02:18:43,109 --> 02:18:41,409

sheer madness but someone play and the

3494

02:18:45,089 --> 02:18:43,119

act one of the lead actors was the guy

3495

02:18:47,580 --> 02:18:45,099

that played me in unsolved mysteries we

3496

02:18:50,309 --> 02:18:47,590

had a big laugh after the program do you

3497

02:18:56,549 --> 02:18:50,319

look anything like you a little bit

3498

02:18:58,379 --> 02:18:56,559

maybe they actually did it did do a good

3499

02:19:00,240 --> 02:18:58,389

job with that episode I actually that's

3500

02:19:03,389 --> 02:19:00,250

one of the few that I remember fairly

3501

02:19:07,709 --> 02:19:03,399

well over the many episodes at that show

3502

02:19:10,439 --> 02:19:07,719

ran for years signed an agreement and

3503

02:19:11,580 --> 02:19:10,449

got residuals I'd be rich they reran the

3504

02:19:13,950 --> 02:19:11,590

thing about a hundred and fifty two

3505

02:19:18,780 --> 02:19:13,960

hundred times yeah they did well they

3506

02:19:22,169 --> 02:19:18,790

never give residuals not to they just

3507

02:19:24,660 --> 02:19:22,179

paid my expenses all right we know how

3508

02:19:25,950 --> 02:19:24,670

that works out

3509

02:19:28,500 --> 02:19:25,960

laughter if we covered pretty much

3510

02:19:30,870 --> 02:19:28,510

everything we pretty much covered the

3511

02:19:33,299 --> 02:19:30,880

full gamut a lot of the questions have

3512

02:19:35,270 --> 02:19:33,309

been answered by Colonel halt already so

3513

02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:35,280

I'm not going to have him restate

3514

02:19:41,040 --> 02:19:37,120

answers to questions that have already

3515

02:19:42,990 --> 02:19:41,050

been been addressed I'm just just very

3516

02:19:45,450 --> 02:19:43,000

gratified that you're willing to come

3517

02:19:48,419 --> 02:19:45,460

out and speak with Gene and myself and

3518

02:19:53,040 --> 02:19:48,429

and and go down to North Carolina and

3519

02:19:55,590 --> 02:19:53,050

and present your experience in the

3520

02:19:57,960 --> 02:19:55,600

objective way and very you know with

3521

02:20:00,030 --> 02:19:57,970

great brevity I might might add I really

3522

02:20:02,550 --> 02:20:00,040

do appreciate that you have done this

3523

02:20:06,390 --> 02:20:02,560

and it would really be nice if we could

3524

02:20:08,850 --> 02:20:06,400

get more military personnel to come

3525

02:20:11,190 --> 02:20:08,860

forward who have experiences akin to

3526

02:20:13,320 --> 02:20:11,200

this are you familiar I'm sure you are

3527

02:20:15,360 --> 02:20:13,330

with Robert Hastings work what how do

3528

02:20:18,179 --> 02:20:15,370

you see Robert Robert and our good

3529

02:20:20,670 --> 02:20:18,189

friends yeah and I would imagine I I

3530

02:20:22,410 --> 02:20:20,680

know that he has has talked to

3531

02:20:24,600 --> 02:20:22,420

extensively what are your general

3532

02:20:27,300 --> 02:20:24,610

feelings about these objects showing up

3533

02:20:29,130 --> 02:20:27,310

around facilities where fissionable

3534

02:20:32,670 --> 02:20:29,140

materials is there whether it be

3535

02:20:34,200 --> 02:20:32,680

missiles ordnance nuclear power plants

3536

02:20:37,110 --> 02:20:34,210

that sort of thing do you do you have

3537

02:20:39,270 --> 02:20:37,120

any sort of gut feeling on that or have

3538

02:20:40,200 --> 02:20:39,280

you really given it much thought do you

3539

02:20:41,910 --> 02:20:40,210

think that there is some sort of

3540

02:20:43,920 --> 02:20:41,920

correlation between Bentwaters and let's

3541

02:20:47,280 --> 02:20:43,930

say the Malmstrom in Offutt Air Force

3542

02:20:48,990 --> 02:20:47,290

Base events in the 60s and 70s I don't

3543

02:20:51,120 --> 02:20:49,000

think the correlations as strong as I

3544

02:20:54,030 --> 02:20:51,130

once thought it was because the activity

3545

02:20:56,550 --> 02:20:54,040

has continued maybe not at the same high

3546

02:20:58,890 --> 02:20:56,560

stakes the same level that it still has

3547

02:21:01,790 --> 02:20:58,900

continued but there's certainly an

3548

02:21:05,340 --> 02:21:01,800

obvious interest in certain military

3549

02:21:06,870 --> 02:21:05,350

weapons no well if they were so far

3550

02:21:08,610 --> 02:21:06,880

advanced of us I wouldn't think that

3551

02:21:10,650 --> 02:21:08,620

they'd be that concerned if they

3552

02:21:14,160 --> 02:21:10,660

possibly had some vested interest in the

3553

02:21:18,480 --> 02:21:14,170

ecosystem here obviously keeping tabs on

3554

02:21:20,790 --> 02:21:18,490

these potentially catastrophic materials

3555

02:21:23,429 --> 02:21:20,800

would make sense so I've always felt

3556

02:21:26,490 --> 02:21:23,439

that this this interest in and showing

3557

02:21:27,780 --> 02:21:26,500

up around 47 as they did after we had

3558

02:21:30,210 --> 02:21:27,790

gone nuclear

3559

02:21:33,570 --> 02:21:30,220

I would think that that there may be

3560

02:21:35,520 --> 02:21:33,580

that that bolsters I think theories of

3561

02:21:36,750 --> 02:21:35,530

by people like Jack Foley and John keel

3562

02:21:37,620 --> 02:21:36,760

that maybe we're dealing with something

3563

02:21:40,560 --> 02:21:37,630

as terrestrial

3564

02:21:43,560 --> 02:21:40,570

we are and by by demonstrating our

3565

02:21:45,060 --> 02:21:43,570

ability to potentially destroy most of

3566

02:21:46,770 --> 02:21:45,070

the life forms not just plan it with

3567

02:21:48,480 --> 02:21:46,780

radiation that would make sense that

3568

02:21:51,719 --> 02:21:48,490

they'd show up and monitor our progress

3569

02:21:53,520 --> 02:21:51,729

in that regard so I've always felt that

3570

02:21:56,310 --> 02:21:53,530

that bolstered that particular argument

3571

02:21:58,620 --> 02:21:56,320

where do you come down on that I can't

3572

02:22:01,080 --> 02:21:58,630

agree with that I think we're being

3573

02:22:04,380 --> 02:22:01,090

monitored and we're occasionally getting

3574

02:22:07,350 --> 02:22:04,390

the message hopefully so do you think

3575

02:22:08,969 --> 02:22:07,360

that et if they're monitoring us they

3576

02:22:12,840 --> 02:22:08,979

have a prime directive not to interfere

3577

02:22:14,370 --> 02:22:12,850

or that they can't interfere to some

3578

02:22:16,820 --> 02:22:14,380

degree especially if we're going to be

3579

02:22:18,870 --> 02:22:16,830

screwing ourselves with nuclear weapons

3580

02:22:24,150 --> 02:22:18,880

yeah I think they're very carefully

3581

02:22:25,469 --> 02:22:24,160

interfering and selectively so do you

3582

02:22:28,679 --> 02:22:25,479

think it's some sort of conditioning

3583

02:22:31,110 --> 02:22:28,689

process as Jacque Peleus suggested that

3584

02:22:34,230 --> 02:22:31,120

it's it's kind of a slow sort of

3585

02:22:35,520 --> 02:22:34,240

incremental conditioning process or do

3586

02:22:38,570 --> 02:22:35,530

you think there are key events like

3587

02:22:42,660 --> 02:22:38,580

Rendlesham that may somehow jump-start

3588

02:22:44,040 --> 02:22:42,670

awareness or put a you know light a fire

3589

02:22:47,550 --> 02:22:44,050

under under the military of the

3590

02:22:49,050 --> 02:22:47,560

government I don't think Rendlesham was

3591

02:22:53,520 --> 02:22:49,060

meant to be a key event I think it's

3592

02:22:55,440 --> 02:22:53,530

just the way it evolved no so you can

3593

02:22:57,150 --> 02:22:55,450

see the memo hadn't gone out and the

3594

02:23:00,330 --> 02:22:57,160

paper had been released you wouldn't

3595

02:23:01,469 --> 02:23:00,340

know anything about it you know that's a

3596

02:23:03,690 --> 02:23:01,479

lot of you had something firmly

3597

02:23:05,520 --> 02:23:03,700

convinced I've talked to a significant

3598

02:23:09,139 --> 02:23:05,530

number of military people that have seen

3599

02:23:11,160 --> 02:23:09,149

things that definitely are not you know

3600

02:23:13,230 --> 02:23:11,170

they're out of the ordinary let's just

3601

02:23:16,410 --> 02:23:13,240

say that but they not going to do

3602

02:23:18,090 --> 02:23:16,420

anything look what happened to you yeah

3603

02:23:20,300 --> 02:23:18,100

that's that was one of my questions is

3604

02:23:24,060 --> 02:23:20,310

whether you're going public has

3605

02:23:26,130 --> 02:23:24,070

persuaded and sort of motivated other

3606

02:23:28,370 --> 02:23:26,140

other military personnel to contact you

3607

02:23:30,810 --> 02:23:28,380

and say well check this out

3608

02:23:33,120 --> 02:23:30,820

well I think the fact that I was part

3609

02:23:34,679 --> 02:23:33,130

went public is what brought the air

3610

02:23:36,300 --> 02:23:34,689

traffic controllers out and several

3611

02:23:38,100 --> 02:23:36,310

other people who have come on board and

3612

02:23:42,380 --> 02:23:38,110

made statements that were present at the

3613

02:23:47,980 --> 02:23:45,270

so you think that that that you've had a

3614

02:23:50,710 --> 02:23:47,990

positive effect in that in that regard

3615

02:23:53,270 --> 02:23:50,720

even though you've had some personal

3616

02:23:55,400 --> 02:23:53,280

qualms about ever coming forward in the

3617

02:23:56,990 --> 02:23:55,410

first place obviously and you would have

3618

02:24:00,790 --> 02:23:57,000

rather this situation had not occurred

3619

02:24:03,350 --> 02:24:00,800

to begin with what do you advise people

3620

02:24:05,930 --> 02:24:03,360

like that who are thinking about coming

3621

02:24:08,000 --> 02:24:05,940

out and maybe corroborating some sort of

3622

02:24:09,320 --> 02:24:08,010

other testimony or getting involved

3623

02:24:11,090 --> 02:24:09,330

personally in these may in these matters

3624

02:24:12,650 --> 02:24:11,100

I'll tell you what before we have the

3625

02:24:14,480 --> 02:24:12,660

answer we got to do this break with your

3626
02:24:15,530 --> 02:24:14,490
permission colonel okay we have Colonel

3627
02:24:17,630 --> 02:24:15,540
Charles halt

3628
02:24:20,520 --> 02:24:17,640
we have Leslie cane with Gene and Kris

3629
02:24:28,510 --> 02:24:20,530
you're in the para cast

3630
02:24:34,159 --> 02:24:30,729
America's number one source for

3631
02:24:39,260 --> 02:24:34,169
independent offerings for over a decade

3632
02:24:41,689 --> 02:24:39,270
we are the gcn radio network if you want

3633
02:24:44,630 --> 02:24:41,699
to get your website online and you need

3634
02:24:46,550 --> 02:24:44,640
reliable service first-class service at

3635
02:24:48,529 --> 02:24:46,560
the lowest possible price there's only

3636
02:24:50,989 --> 02:24:48,539
one place to go well dream house has a

3637
02:24:53,559 --> 02:24:50,999
special promotion with our show where

3638
02:24:56,840 --> 02:24:53,569

they'll offer you unlimited disk space

3639

02:25:00,050 --> 02:24:56,850

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

3640

02:25:02,420 --> 02:25:00,060

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

3641

02:25:05,269 --> 02:25:02,430

save over fifty five dollars you want to

3642

02:25:08,869 --> 02:25:05,279

know how go to dreamhost.com slash Radio

3643

02:25:10,849 --> 02:25:08,879

dreamhost.com slash radio whether it's

3644

02:25:13,630 --> 02:25:10,859

personal mail whether it's business

3645

02:25:16,880 --> 02:25:13,640

email you want reliable dependable

3646

02:25:19,699 --> 02:25:16,890

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

3647

02:25:22,250 --> 02:25:19,709

viruses well polaris mail offers

3648

02:25:24,949 --> 02:25:22,260

professional email hosting services for

3649

02:25:27,500 --> 02:25:24,959

your personal or small business use each

3650

02:25:29,659 --> 02:25:27,510

account uses twenty-five gigabytes of

3651
02:25:32,210 --> 02:25:29,669
storage and easy to use webmail

3652
02:25:35,000 --> 02:25:32,220
interface and full mobile sync sign up

3653
02:25:38,569 --> 02:25:35,010
today for 30 day free trial at polaris

3654
02:25:40,969 --> 02:25:38,579
mail comm polaris mail com the 9th

3655
02:25:42,800 --> 02:25:40,979
annual health freedom Expo returns June

3656
02:25:44,920 --> 02:25:42,810
7th through June 9th at the Schomburg

3657
02:25:47,809 --> 02:25:44,930
Convention Center in Schaumburg Illinois

3658
02:25:49,969 --> 02:25:47,819
featuring over 75 world-renowned doctors

3659
02:25:52,010 --> 02:25:49,979
activists and experts meet dr. Joel

3660
02:25:54,080 --> 02:25:52,020
Wallach author of dead doctors don't lie

3661
02:25:56,359 --> 02:25:54,090
actress and activist Daryl Hannah Fame

3662
02:25:59,119 --> 02:25:56,369
dr. patch Adams woman's health expert

3663
02:26:00,979 --> 02:25:59,129

dr. Joan borisenko GMO activist Jeffrey

3664

02:26:02,239 --> 02:26:00,989

Smith and renowned natural health doctor

3665

02:26:04,550 --> 02:26:02,249

dr. Joseph Mercola

3666

02:26:06,319 --> 02:26:04,560

sample delicious healthy foods watch an

3667

02:26:08,269 --> 02:26:06,329

award-winning documentaries attend

3668

02:26:10,189 --> 02:26:08,279

exciting panel discussions discover the

3669

02:26:11,899 --> 02:26:10,199

latest natural health products and be

3670

02:26:13,909 --> 02:26:11,909

sure to check out the expo hall filled

3671

02:26:15,679 --> 02:26:13,919

with 200 exhibitors don't forget about

3672

02:26:17,899 --> 02:26:15,689

the new interactive pavilions and

3673

02:26:21,830 --> 02:26:17,909

receive free screenings it's all here

3674

02:26:23,569 --> 02:26:21,840

under one roof for only \$20 a day or \$45

3675

02:26:25,550 --> 02:26:23,579

for the entire three-day weekend it

3676

02:26:25,939 --> 02:26:25,560

costs less than a doctor's visit but

3677

02:26:28,010 --> 02:26:25,949

hurry

3678

02:26:30,469 --> 02:26:28,020

tickets are going fast for tickets and

3679

02:26:32,029 --> 02:26:30,479

info visit health freedom expo comm or

3680

02:26:34,099 --> 02:26:32,039

call eight eight eight six five eight

3681

02:26:34,990 --> 02:26:34,109

three nine seven two the health freedom

3682

02:26:36,790 --> 02:26:35,000

expo you

3683

02:26:41,230 --> 02:26:36,800

one source for total natural health

3684

02:26:43,150 --> 02:26:41,240

solutions being prepared against

3685

02:26:44,890 --> 02:26:43,160

possible food shortages and economic

3686

02:26:49,240 --> 02:26:44,900

collapse is not complicated just

3687

02:26:50,800 --> 02:26:49,250

remember two words disaster stuff addcom

3688

02:26:52,870 --> 02:26:50,810

after those two words and you've got

3689

02:26:55,930 --> 02:26:52,880

just one side for all your preparedness

3690

02:26:58,090 --> 02:26:55,940

needs disaster stuff comm prepares your

3691

02:27:00,070 --> 02:26:58,100

family against food shortages with

3692

02:27:02,800 --> 02:27:00,080

linden farms freeze-dried foods and

3693

02:27:05,470 --> 02:27:02,810

buckets or gourmet reserves freeze-dried

3694

02:27:07,810 --> 02:27:05,480

food in number ten cans both with free

3695

02:27:09,940 --> 02:27:07,820

shipping purify and rid your water of

3696

02:27:12,580 --> 02:27:09,950

contaminants with a big berkey or other

3697

02:27:15,340 --> 02:27:12,590

Berkey system and get free shipping plus

3698

02:27:17,800 --> 02:27:15,350

a water level spigot or fluoride filter

3699

02:27:18,940 --> 02:27:17,810

at cost and protect your radios and

3700

02:27:22,420 --> 02:27:18,950

other electronics from

3701
02:27:24,040 --> 02:27:22,430
emps with our EMP Faraday bags starting

3702
02:27:26,230 --> 02:27:24,050
at just five dollars and ninety cents

3703
02:27:27,430 --> 02:27:26,240
when the food shortages and economic

3704
02:27:29,980 --> 02:27:27,440
instability happens

3705
02:27:32,950 --> 02:27:29,990
be ready with all your stuff from

3706
02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:32,960
disaster stuff calm just remember two

3707
02:27:38,350 --> 02:27:36,800
words disaster stuff dot-com freedom

3708
02:27:39,190 --> 02:27:38,360
through self-reliance and personal

3709
02:27:40,990 --> 02:27:39,200
responsibility

3710
02:27:43,120 --> 02:27:41,000
have you ever consumed protein powder

3711
02:27:45,040 --> 02:27:43,130
supplements I have and all of them don't

3712
02:27:47,320 --> 02:27:45,050
taste that good have artificial flavors

3713
02:27:49,030 --> 02:27:47,330

sweeteners or unhealthy sugars about a

3714

02:27:50,530 --> 02:27:49,040

year ago I was introduced to a new

3715

02:27:52,480 --> 02:27:50,540

protein powder that changed my

3716

02:27:54,250 --> 02:27:52,490

experience this protein powder made me

3717

02:27:56,500 --> 02:27:54,260

feel noticeably better and it tasted

3718

02:27:57,070 --> 02:27:56,510

more delicious than any drink I've ever

3719

02:27:58,870 --> 02:27:57,080

had

3720

02:28:01,270 --> 02:27:58,880

here's the experience of one satisfied

3721

02:28:03,730 --> 02:28:01,280

user named rich the term best of all

3722

02:28:05,620 --> 02:28:03,740

world has been B labored to death and

3723

02:28:07,480 --> 02:28:05,630

yet I've just discovered a whey protein

3724

02:28:10,450 --> 02:28:07,490

powder that truly deserves to be called

3725

02:28:13,540 --> 02:28:10,460

best of all worlds that's taste by far

3726

02:28:15,010 --> 02:28:13,550

best results by spark you almost feel

3727

02:28:17,110 --> 02:28:15,020

like you're cheating that's something

3728

02:28:17,740 --> 02:28:17,120

that takes that good could be so good

3729

02:28:20,020 --> 02:28:17,750

for you

3730

02:28:22,750 --> 02:28:20,030

Thank You Steven and cocoon nutrition

3731

02:28:25,750 --> 02:28:22,760

one world's way truly is the best of all

3732

02:28:29,620 --> 02:28:25,760

worlds the only way for me your truly

3733

02:28:31,870 --> 02:28:29,630

rich from Georgia real users real happy

3734

02:28:34,690 --> 02:28:31,880

call eight eight eight nine eight eight

3735

02:28:39,620 --> 02:28:34,700

three three two five or visit one world

3736

02:28:48,050 --> 02:28:39,630

wacom that's one world whd why.com

3737

02:28:55,370 --> 02:28:51,910

[Music]

3738

02:28:57,260 --> 02:28:55,380

with Leslie cane we have Charles halt we

3739

02:28:59,750 --> 02:28:57,270

have gene we have Chris you're in the

3740

02:29:01,850 --> 02:28:59,760

para cast with our final segment we've

3741

02:29:04,370 --> 02:29:01,860

answered loads of viewer questions from

3742

02:29:07,070 --> 02:29:04,380

our guests from Charles halt and from

3743

02:29:09,170 --> 02:29:07,080

Leslie cane and now we're gonna look at

3744

02:29:11,240 --> 02:29:09,180

shall we say the end game but first

3745

02:29:13,070 --> 02:29:11,250

Chris before we did our break asked a

3746

02:29:15,830 --> 02:29:13,080

lengthy question of Colonel Hall

3747

02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:15,840

I guess advice to people in the military

3748

02:29:20,090 --> 02:29:18,240

about coming forth with UFO related

3749

02:29:21,710 --> 02:29:20,100

information well the first thing I would

3750

02:29:23,030 --> 02:29:21,720

say is that if you're in line for

3751
02:29:24,650 --> 02:29:23,040
promotion or something it's probably not

3752
02:29:26,510 --> 02:29:24,660
a wise thing to do it's not career

3753
02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:26,520
enhancing and you have to have a

3754
02:29:30,800 --> 02:29:28,560
conscience a good credibility and be

3755
02:29:32,510 --> 02:29:30,810
doing you know what you do and doing it

3756
02:29:33,860 --> 02:29:32,520
well or you're gonna have a lot of

3757
02:29:36,650 --> 02:29:33,870
problems it'd be it could be an excuse

3758
02:29:39,200 --> 02:29:36,660
to do some damage to you it's not looked

3759
02:29:40,460 --> 02:29:39,210
upon favorably if I hadn't been in porn

3760
02:29:42,380 --> 02:29:40,470
in my career where I was I probably

3761
02:29:44,210 --> 02:29:42,390
wouldn't have done it I'm aware of

3762
02:29:47,840 --> 02:29:44,220
situations where careers have been hurt

3763
02:29:49,760 --> 02:29:47,850

because of this yes especially enlisted

3764

02:29:51,620 --> 02:29:49,770

people but what happens Jim Penniston he

3765

02:29:53,000 --> 02:29:51,630

was totally derailed Jim Penniston is on

3766

02:29:55,550 --> 02:29:53,010

a fast track to probably be a Chief

3767

02:29:57,950 --> 02:29:55,560

Master Sergeant Jim Penniston was one of

3768

02:29:59,600 --> 02:29:57,960

the few NCOs that I had base commander

3769

02:30:01,640 --> 02:29:59,610

endorses deficiency report I probably

3770

02:30:03,140 --> 02:30:01,650

did that a handful of times over four

3771

02:30:05,480 --> 02:30:03,150

years and he was one of the few people

3772

02:30:07,820 --> 02:30:05,490

he was going places and after this

3773

02:30:10,040 --> 02:30:07,830

incident he just got all kinds of issues

3774

02:30:11,840 --> 02:30:10,050

from trouble and he claims that you know

3775

02:30:13,070 --> 02:30:11,850

he was followed he was this he was then

3776

02:30:14,930 --> 02:30:13,080

I don't know about that he may have

3777

02:30:17,240 --> 02:30:14,940

become paranoid eyed I can't answer that

3778

02:30:19,190 --> 02:30:17,250

yeah I know he had a lot of problems and

3779

02:30:20,990 --> 02:30:19,200

it derailed his career it certainly

3780

02:30:22,880 --> 02:30:21,000

didn't help burn either and don't you

3781

02:30:24,800 --> 02:30:22,890

think that's the big problem that maybe

3782

02:30:27,770 --> 02:30:24,810

we're missing out on information about

3783

02:30:31,100 --> 02:30:27,780

lots of cases from members of the

3784

02:30:34,250 --> 02:30:31,110

military from airline pilots etc because

3785

02:30:37,220 --> 02:30:34,260

they fear if they come forth their

3786

02:30:39,170 --> 02:30:37,230

career is history sure it was it was

3787

02:30:40,700 --> 02:30:39,180

deferred to me to write the memo why

3788

02:30:42,230 --> 02:30:40,710

didn't the base commander write the memo

3789

02:30:45,320 --> 02:30:42,240

or why not the wing commander write the

3790

02:30:48,590 --> 02:30:45,330

memo why do they all turn to me yes oh

3791

02:30:50,090 --> 02:30:48,600

god Weston kind of a rhetorical I was

3792

02:30:51,560 --> 02:30:50,100

shocked yeah they said right you know

3793

02:30:53,210 --> 02:30:51,570

get with all morning and you know do we

3794

02:30:55,040 --> 02:30:53,220

want some ESEs based I said he wants a

3795

02:30:58,280 --> 02:30:55,050

memo I showed everybody the moment

3796

02:31:00,230 --> 02:30:58,290

no it was no surprise they let it go now

3797

02:31:01,790 --> 02:31:00,240

30 or 40 years later and say I would

3798

02:31:03,410 --> 02:31:01,800

never let that go out well they knew

3799

02:31:05,780 --> 02:31:03,420

about it there's no surprise was typed

3800

02:31:08,900 --> 02:31:05,790

right there in the office so how do we

3801

02:31:11,150 --> 02:31:08,910

encourage people to come forth with

3802

02:31:13,610 --> 02:31:11,160

these UFO cases is might contain the

3803

02:31:14,630 --> 02:31:13,620

smoking guns how do we know I don't

3804

02:31:16,820 --> 02:31:14,640

think there's an easy answer to that

3805

02:31:20,480 --> 02:31:16,830

question I don't think you're gonna get

3806

02:31:22,190 --> 02:31:20,490

an answer until the attitude changes and

3807

02:31:24,559 --> 02:31:22,200

part of the problem is there's so much

3808

02:31:28,070 --> 02:31:24,569

disinformation and this has been played

3809

02:31:31,790 --> 02:31:28,080

by agencies and you know made a bit of a

3810

02:31:34,639 --> 02:31:31,800

scream I call ridicule type thing you

3811

02:31:37,610 --> 02:31:34,649

say disinformation I'm assuming than

3812

02:31:40,370 --> 02:31:37,620

feeding false information into the UFO

3813

02:31:42,620 --> 02:31:40,380

cesspool any specific examples that come

3814

02:31:44,090 --> 02:31:42,630

to mind well I gave you a good one of

3815

02:31:46,309 --> 02:31:44,100

that Colonel Wilson and suppose if he

3816

02:31:48,469 --> 02:31:46,319

came forward even sent emails he can

3817

02:31:50,570 --> 02:31:48,479

he's going on coast-to-coast and made

3818

02:31:52,969 --> 02:31:50,580

all kinds of statements and he obviously

3819

02:31:55,010 --> 02:31:52,979

knew an awful lot about that Watterson

3820

02:31:57,050 --> 02:31:55,020

time and how it operated and the names

3821

02:31:58,580 --> 02:31:57,060

and all sorts of things so you think he

3822

02:32:02,080 --> 02:31:58,590

was encouraged by the military to do

3823

02:32:05,840 --> 02:32:02,090

that there is no such person I contend

3824

02:32:07,670 --> 02:32:05,850

do you think he was sent by some kind of

3825

02:32:09,170 --> 02:32:07,680

government agency or do you think he was

3826

02:32:10,070 --> 02:32:09,180

operating independently and just trying

3827

02:32:12,380 --> 02:32:10,080

to have a good time

3828

02:32:13,880 --> 02:32:12,390

I couldn't even operating independently

3829

02:32:15,469 --> 02:32:13,890

I don't think unless he'd been stationed

3830

02:32:16,790 --> 02:32:15,479

there at the time and knew everybody I

3831

02:32:19,250 --> 02:32:16,800

knew what had happened knew the whole

3832

02:32:22,219 --> 02:32:19,260

story because he knew too much you mean

3833

02:32:24,110 --> 02:32:22,229

he knew too much he knew too much no it

3834

02:32:26,150 --> 02:32:24,120

had to be a planted story do you have

3835

02:32:27,800 --> 02:32:26,160

any opinions as to where you think that

3836

02:32:29,660 --> 02:32:27,810

might you know where he might have been

3837

02:32:33,130 --> 02:32:29,670

his originated where he might have

3838

02:32:38,270 --> 02:32:35,900

I have friends that can chase anybody

3839

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:38,280

down look for him and we went through

3840

02:32:41,450 --> 02:32:39,600

the military records and there was

3841

02:32:43,040 --> 02:32:41,460

nobody of that name that age you know

3842

02:32:45,590 --> 02:32:43,050

that had that experience and so forth

3843

02:32:47,599 --> 02:32:45,600

nobody and he meant somebody else that

3844

02:32:49,010 --> 02:32:47,609

was there that got him from the video

3845

02:32:51,260 --> 02:32:49,020

queue and brought him on to set up the

3846

02:32:53,210 --> 02:32:51,270

equipment the captain and there was no

3847

02:32:55,730 --> 02:32:53,220

such person different waters do you have

3848

02:32:58,460 --> 02:32:55,740

contact information for this guy no we

3849

02:33:00,620 --> 02:32:58,470

couldn't find he disappeared I see I

3850

02:33:01,849 --> 02:33:00,630

tried to find him Hastings tried to find

3851

02:33:03,110 --> 02:33:01,859

him I had several other people that

3852

02:33:05,050 --> 02:33:03,120

really know how to search people down

3853

02:33:08,650 --> 02:33:05,060

try and find them though no luck

3854

02:33:11,559 --> 02:33:08,660

nothing in military records

3855

02:33:14,540 --> 02:33:11,569

that it takes volumes for a month or two

3856

02:33:15,200 --> 02:33:14,550

that's what makes it so difficult it

3857

02:33:17,450 --> 02:33:15,210

sure does

3858

02:33:19,700 --> 02:33:17,460

now you're going to be appearing with

3859

02:33:23,179 --> 02:33:19,710

Leslie a number of other guests at this

3860

02:33:26,809 --> 02:33:23,189

UFO event this symposium come late June

3861

02:33:29,150 --> 02:33:26,819

what are you going to present Arden what

3862

02:33:31,969 --> 02:33:29,160

do you plan on presenting at the 2013

3863

02:33:35,750 --> 02:33:31,979

symposium on official and scientific

3864

02:33:38,090 --> 02:33:35,760

investigations of UAP UFOs basically

3865

02:33:40,670 --> 02:33:38,100

what I'm going to do is my intention now

3866

02:33:42,740 --> 02:33:40,680

let's explain what happened to me and go

3867

02:33:44,599 --> 02:33:42,750

into great detail as to some of my

3868

02:33:47,179 --> 02:33:44,609

thoughts and add a little more

3869

02:33:50,059 --> 02:33:47,189

background information and substantiate

3870

02:33:52,040 --> 02:33:50,069

the story a little more thoroughly so

3871

02:33:53,360 --> 02:33:52,050

you'll take questions from people who

3872

02:33:55,639 --> 02:33:53,370

attend and all that kind of thing go to

3873

02:33:57,830 --> 02:33:55,649

present your slides and stuff like that

3874

02:34:00,740 --> 02:33:57,840

I have a few slides and I don't have a

3875

02:34:02,719 --> 02:34:00,750

picture of a UFO and I can certainly

3876

02:34:04,760 --> 02:34:02,729

show some things and I can certainly

3877

02:34:06,950 --> 02:34:04,770

show where we were you know in the

3878

02:34:09,260 --> 02:34:06,960

forest where the lighthouse was where

3879

02:34:11,840 --> 02:34:09,270

the farmers house was and detail what

3880

02:34:14,510 --> 02:34:11,850

happened and you can play part of the

3881

02:34:17,210 --> 02:34:14,520

tape the original tape right well I'm

3882

02:34:20,360 --> 02:34:17,220

going to try to I think the quarters

3883

02:34:21,830 --> 02:34:20,370

died again well we can play a digital

3884

02:34:23,770 --> 02:34:21,840

version of it we can play a digital

3885

02:34:27,710 --> 02:34:23,780

version of at least people could hear it

3886

02:34:29,059 --> 02:34:27,720

yeah we can do that that's the best way

3887

02:34:30,830 --> 02:34:29,069

if you need any assistance with the

3888

02:34:32,990 --> 02:34:30,840

digital creation you know let me or

3889

02:34:34,910 --> 02:34:33,000

Chris know because I'm that kind of

3890

02:34:39,620 --> 02:34:34,920

thing that's what we don't get the big

3891

02:34:42,260 --> 02:34:39,630

bucks for I understand come down the end

3892

02:34:43,730 --> 02:34:42,270

of June to the program Leslie tell us

3893

02:34:46,219 --> 02:34:43,740

more about it once again for those

3894

02:34:48,230 --> 02:34:46,229

turning in late well it's it's an effort

3895

02:34:50,510 --> 02:34:48,240

to really bring together the most

3896

02:34:53,420 --> 02:34:50,520

credible military and government people

3897

02:34:55,250 --> 02:34:53,430

and scientists on this issue and it's a

3898

02:34:58,010 --> 02:34:55,260

it's a great lineup of people and people

3899

02:35:00,200 --> 02:34:58,020

can go to the website which is see UFO

3900

02:35:03,050 --> 02:35:00,210

RNC it's cents for Center for UFO

3901

02:35:05,599 --> 02:35:03,060

research North Carolina or if you go to

3902

02:35:06,740 --> 02:35:05,609

my facebook page I have links there and

3903

02:35:09,740 --> 02:35:06,750

I guess you're gonna put one up at the

3904

02:35:11,240 --> 02:35:09,750

para cast page as well yes I just I just

3905

02:35:12,440 --> 02:35:11,250

recommend that people go and check it

3906

02:35:15,940 --> 02:35:12,450

out it's a really really unusual

3907

02:35:18,230 --> 02:35:15,950

opportunity to see the really serious

3908

02:35:19,730 --> 02:35:18,240

official people and as I mentioned

3909

02:35:22,270 --> 02:35:19,740

earlier I think the fact that

3910

02:35:24,520 --> 02:35:22,280

representatives from the Chilean agents

3911

02:35:26,380 --> 02:35:24,530

and the French agency are both coming is

3912

02:35:28,630 --> 02:35:26,390

quite historic because they've never

3913

02:35:30,550 --> 02:35:28,640

spoken at a conference before and these

3914

02:35:33,100 --> 02:35:30,560

are actual government officials who have

3915

02:35:34,630 --> 02:35:33,110

spent a long time investigating the

3916

02:35:36,310 --> 02:35:34,640

phenomenon on behalf of their own

3917

02:35:38,440 --> 02:35:36,320

governments and they're gonna talk about

3918

02:35:40,390 --> 02:35:38,450

how there are agencies operate and what

3919

02:35:42,070 --> 02:35:40,400

they've actually learned about the

3920

02:35:43,450 --> 02:35:42,080

phenomenon from the work they do so

3921

02:35:45,460 --> 02:35:43,460

that's a really special component of the

3922

02:35:48,070 --> 02:35:45,470

whole thing and of course having Charles

3923

02:35:49,780 --> 02:35:48,080

halt there is very very special as well

3924

02:35:52,120 --> 02:35:49,790

along with these government officials

3925

02:35:54,070 --> 02:35:52,130

from other countries and we've got many

3926

02:35:55,570 --> 02:35:54,080

other great speakers this one thing

3927

02:35:57,160 --> 02:35:55,580

about talking to a person who has been

3928

02:35:59,290 --> 02:35:57,170

in the military and has a distinguished

3929

02:36:03,490 --> 02:35:59,300

record when you listen to them there's

3930

02:36:06,160 --> 02:36:03,500

an air of truth fair from Charles Hall I

3931

02:36:08,530 --> 02:36:06,170

mean just the very efficiency the very

3932

02:36:11,050 --> 02:36:08,540

quick efficiency of his response is no

3933

02:36:13,120 --> 02:36:11,060

nonsense he knows exactly what he's

3934

02:36:15,070 --> 02:36:13,130

talking about he knows the case inside

3935

02:36:18,040 --> 02:36:15,080

out he's in he's just you know

3936

02:36:20,050 --> 02:36:18,050

absolutely just amazing to listen to as

3937

02:36:22,840 --> 02:36:20,060

far as I'm concerned I'm very very

3938

02:36:24,580 --> 02:36:22,850

credible as you and we just heard now we

3939

02:36:28,840 --> 02:36:24,590

should mention this is Saturday and

3940

02:36:31,330 --> 02:36:28,850

Sunday June 29th and 30th 2013 we

3941

02:36:32,920 --> 02:36:31,340

mentioned 2013 in case you're listening

3942

02:36:38,470 --> 02:36:32,930

to the show two years from now it's too

3943

02:36:40,240 --> 02:36:38,480

late to go yes it's a really reasonably

3944

02:36:42,490 --> 02:36:40,250

priced I mean this this is not an

3945

02:36:44,290 --> 02:36:42,500

expensive thing and that the man can't

3946

02:36:47,200 --> 02:36:44,300

set nerve from who has produced this

3947

02:36:48,520 --> 02:36:47,210

event has just really wanted to DS done

3948

02:36:50,980 --> 02:36:48,530

this out of the goodness of his heart

3949

02:36:52,540 --> 02:36:50,990

and has the absolute purest intention

3950

02:36:55,060 --> 02:36:52,550

about why he's doing this it's not a

3951
02:36:57,220 --> 02:36:55,070
money-making thing and I encourage

3952
02:36:59,620 --> 02:36:57,230
everyone to just really support his

3953
02:37:01,420 --> 02:36:59,630
effort and by coming because it's not an

3954
02:37:03,430 --> 02:37:01,430
expensive conference to come to and I

3955
02:37:05,740 --> 02:37:03,440
think you'll really benefit from it

3956
02:37:07,660 --> 02:37:05,750
everyone benefit who comes so I hope the

3957
02:37:08,890 --> 02:37:07,670
people will check it out now lastly if

3958
02:37:10,390 --> 02:37:08,900
our listeners want to get in touch with

3959
02:37:12,280 --> 02:37:10,400
you should they check your Facebook page

3960
02:37:13,720 --> 02:37:12,290
I would recommend the Facebook page yeah

3961
02:37:15,490 --> 02:37:13,730
it's an open page you don't have to be a

3962
02:37:17,200 --> 02:37:15,500
friend you just go to Facebook and type

3963
02:37:18,520 --> 02:37:17,210

my name and and go to my author page and

3964

02:37:19,600 --> 02:37:18,530

it's a great way to get in touch with me

3965

02:37:21,340 --> 02:37:19,610

there's you can send me a private

3966

02:37:22,210 --> 02:37:21,350

message or you can just post one

3967

02:37:27,100 --> 02:37:22,220

whatever you want

3968

02:37:29,260 --> 02:37:27,110

now tane is kea n summation exactly look

3969

02:37:31,240 --> 02:37:29,270

up linking Colonel halt you have a

3970

02:37:33,550 --> 02:37:31,250

website no I don't I didn't even have a

3971

02:37:35,950 --> 02:37:33,560

Facebook page for very good reason I

3972

02:37:37,960 --> 02:37:35,960

agree with you sir I agree with you

3973

02:37:39,700 --> 02:37:37,970

percent I think getting messed up with

3974

02:37:42,670 --> 02:37:39,710

this and sometimes be a double-edged

3975

02:37:44,950 --> 02:37:42,680

sword google my name and you find a half

3976

02:37:46,630 --> 02:37:44,960

a million entries you know that I get in

3977

02:37:48,250 --> 02:37:46,640

touch with Charles halt you can send an

3978

02:37:50,290 --> 02:37:48,260

e and message on my Facebook page and

3979

02:37:52,180 --> 02:37:50,300

maybe it'll get to him okay we

3980

02:37:54,670 --> 02:37:52,190

understand that and by the way you can

3981

02:37:55,150 --> 02:37:54,680

find us on Facebook there are two areas

3982

02:37:57,820 --> 02:37:55,160

called

3983

02:37:59,620 --> 02:37:57,830

the power cast fan club someday there

3984

02:38:01,540 --> 02:37:59,630

will be one if we figure out how to do

3985

02:38:05,260 --> 02:38:01,550

it but you can find us we're on Twitter

3986

02:38:06,580 --> 02:38:05,270

we are also known as the para cast and I

3987

02:38:09,100 --> 02:38:06,590

think I'm gonna try to have a page on

3988

02:38:11,560 --> 02:38:09,110

tumblr which is a service at Yahoo just

3989

02:38:13,960 --> 02:38:11,570

bought Chris is found at our strange

3990

02:38:14,620 --> 02:38:13,970

planet calm that's our strange planet

3991

02:38:18,010 --> 02:38:14,630

calm

3992

02:38:20,440 --> 02:38:18,020

Leslie Cain Colonel Charles halt thank

3993

02:38:21,370 --> 02:38:20,450

you both for joining us this week on the

3994

02:38:22,600 --> 02:38:21,380

para Cass

3995

02:38:24,219 --> 02:38:22,610

just wanted to thank you very much for

3996

02:38:26,080 --> 02:38:24,229

having us having me on and for having

3997

02:38:27,280 --> 02:38:26,090

Charles halt on and for also giving us

3998

02:38:29,800 --> 02:38:27,290

an opportunity to talk about the

3999

02:38:31,420 --> 02:38:29,810

upcoming conference and just always

4000

02:38:33,610 --> 02:38:31,430

great to be with you guys I really

4001

02:38:35,770 --> 02:38:33,620

appreciate the intelligence of your

4002

02:38:38,350 --> 02:38:35,780

questions and how well you you know the

4003

02:38:40,180 --> 02:38:38,360

subject and really know what to ask that

4004

02:38:41,890 --> 02:38:40,190

brings out the right information so it's

4005

02:38:43,510 --> 02:38:41,900

always a pleasure to be with you guys

4006

02:38:45,160 --> 02:38:43,520

Charles well thank you very much I've

4007

02:38:47,650 --> 02:38:45,170

enjoyed it I would look forward to

4008

02:38:55,430 --> 02:38:47,660

seeing you and all of your fans and your

4009

02:39:01,860 --> 02:38:58,950

the para cast featuring Jean Steinberg

4010

02:39:04,820 --> 02:39:01,870

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

4011

02:39:08,760 --> 02:39:04,830

presentation of making the impossible